

Collections

AP 2026



THE ART OF PRESENTATION

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands



Our Partners



Testimonials	14
Bespoke Badges	28
Performance	
Steelite International	30
Orbita	32
Florinne	36
Petra	38
Ink Crackle	40
Amari	42
Nyx	44
Asteria	46
Urban	48
Charcoal Dapple	50
Brown Dapple	52
Blue Dapple	54
Messina	56
Ink Nomad & Legacy	60
Craft	62
Impressions	70
Aurora Vesuvius	72
Vesuvius	74
Aurora Revolution	76
Revolution	78
Revolution Edge	80
Terramesa	82
Bead	84
Scape	92
FreeStyle	94
Nordic	96
Taste	98
LiV	102
Simplicity	104
Simplicity Cookware	108
Rio	110
Freedom	112
Distinction	
Steelite International	114
Morella	116
Alina	120
Willow	124
Spyro	128
Monaco	130
Axis & Float	133
Quadro, Contour, & Sheer	134
Koto	136

Ceramic Tableware	
Rene Ozorio	138
Folio	160
Robert Gordon	186
Maham Studio	198
Off Grid Studio	204
Varick	212
Porcelain Accessories	213

Glass Tableware	
Catherine Hurand	214
Creations Glass	218

Drinkware	
Minners	222
Aspen Everclear Drinkware	228
Strahl	232
Modern Mixologist	242
Creations Metal	243

Cutlery	
Robert Welch	244
Folio	284
Varick	302
Jean Dubost	314
Adam Simha	316

Table Lighting	
Hollowick	318

Accessories	
Creations Metal	330
Creations Wood	332
Modern-Twist	334

Buffet	
D.W. Haber	336
Creations	348
Williamsburg Metalworks	365
Kenny Mack Designs	366

Melamine	
Creations	372

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility ...	400
Care & Use Instructions	406
Index	416



New Products



Orbita / p34



Orbita / p32



Florinne / p36



Laguiole / p314



Florinne / p36



Orbita / p34



Messina / p58



Ceres / p216



Alina / p120



Messina / p56



Morella / p116



Alina / p120



Concorde / p162



Concorde / p164



Concorde / p164



Fire / p208



Forager / p188



Fire / p206



Messina / p58



Axis Buffet / p348



Palm / p267



Fire / p209



Morella / p116



Portico / p374



Axis Buffet / p358

The Steelite Factory in Stoke-on-Trent





**The Largest Pottery
Factory in the UK**



**Skilled
Crafts People**



**Global Distribution
Network**

Awards & Accolades



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW



CA

- Toronto, Ontario



US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com





Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



Secure Handle Adhesion

Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!



Heat & Chill Retention

Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.



Stain Resistance

All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.



Glaze Damage Resistance

Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.



Microwave & Freezer Safe

Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.



Dishwasher Safe

Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



Thermal Shock Resistance

Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.



**INSPIRATIONAL
DESIGN**

We design our products for life.



**EXCELLENT
QUALITY**

We make our products for life.



**OUTSTANDING
SERVICE**

Our customers are partners for life.



**MINIMISING
ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT**

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. Apart from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





Sascha Stemberg, Chef/Owner • Haus Stemberg – Anno 1864. Velbert, Germany

Haus Stemberg has long been one of the established top restaurants in the Bergisches Land. The philosophy of tradition combined with innovation has been consistently recognised with a Michelin star since 2013. This family tradition began in 1864 at the current location in Velbert. In 2003 Sascha returned as the Head Chef in charge, he stands for sophisticated, fine regional cuisine. Since 2015, he has been running the house in the fifth generation with his wife Coren. "Steelite for me is the perfect match: From rustic, colourful tableware to elegant fine bone china, here I find a great selection for my different dishes and applications in fine dining or catering. However, what impresses me most is its exceptional breaking strength. Despite daily use, the breakage so far is virtually zero."



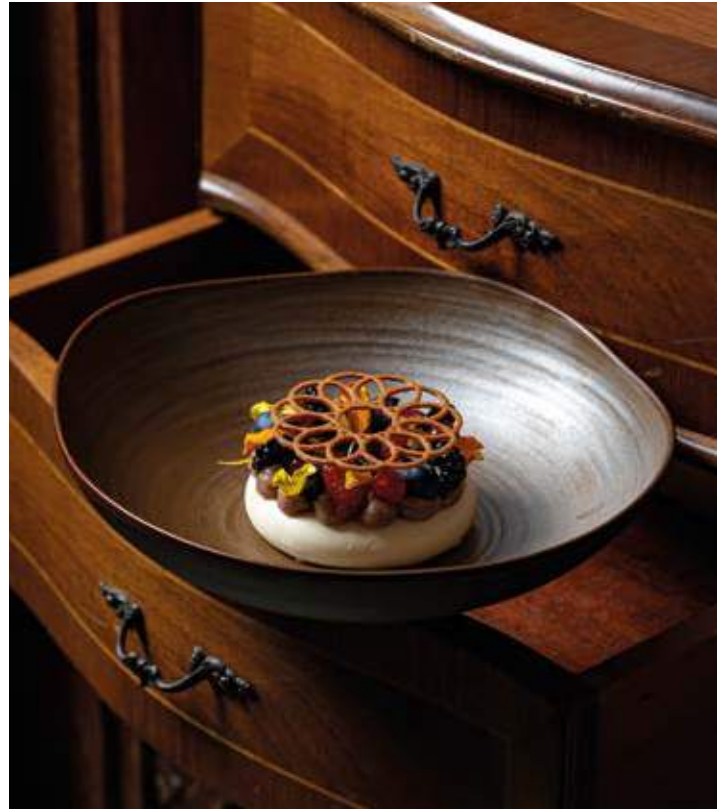
Tamer Al-Noty, Executive Chef • Dukes the Palm a Royal Hideaway Hotel, Dubai, UAE

“At Dukes the Palm, we pride ourselves on delivering an exceptional dining experience to our guests, and William Edwards plates play a crucial role in achieving that standard. Their superior quality, durability, and elegant designs perfectly complement the aesthetics of our presentations, enhancing the overall guest experience. Personally, I have always loved white plates, as they provide the perfect canvas to make the food and its ingredients stand out, allowing the creativity and craftsmanship behind each dish to truly shine. Choosing Steelite is not just about functionality but also about aligning with our commitment to excellence and innovation in hospitality.”



Peter Bradley, Director of Food and Beverage • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



Ivan Capo, Head Chef • Weisses Rössli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".



Massimiliano Mascia, Head Chef • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".



Simon Hulstone, Chef Proprietor • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



Asma Khan, Founder • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking

Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."



Geni Perramón, Chef • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



Iacopo Vannini, Chef Patron • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."



Brian Landry, Chef/Owner Qed Hospitality • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



Jared Tees, Executive Chef • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



Kimberly Lallouz, Chef • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



Steelite Performance
Blue Dapple

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Blue

Steelite Performance
Messina

Steelite Performance
Ink Nomad Blue

Steelite Performance
Ink Legacy Blue

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Distinction
Willow Azure

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Performance
Revolution Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Craft Blue

Steelite Performance
Aurora Revolution
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Aqua

Steelite Performance
Charcoal Dapple

Steelite Performance
Asteria

Steelite Distinction
Koto

Steelite Performance
Craft Liquorice

Steelite Performance
Nyx Black

Steelite Performance
Orbita Fuse Jet

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Black

Steelite Performance
Petra Graphite

Steelite Performance
Urban Smoke

Steelite International

Steelite Distinction
Willow Mist

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Grey

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Black

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Maroon

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Pink

Steelite Performance
Messina Pink

Steelite Performance
Craft Raspberry

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius
Rose Quartz

Steelite Performance
Nyx Damson

Steelite Performance
Craft Terracotta

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Amber

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius Amber



Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1, 2, 3...

Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 24 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (e.g. PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.



★ LIFETIME ★
**EDGE CHIP
WARRANTY**
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/CAD visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.**
(On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).
- For orders outside of the UK times may vary, please contact Customer Services for current time frames.



2 billion

monthly active users

4.2 billion

Instagram likes every day



Instagram stats:

500 million

users of Instagram stories per day

1.3 billion

photos uploaded on average every day

2/3 of Instagram users

are aged between 18-34

#food

is ranked number 5 on trending hashtags



Steelite International Performance

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Elegant flowing lines

Introducing Orbita, the latest addition to the Steelite Performance portfolio. Characterised by its elegant, flowing circular lines, Orbita naturally guides the eye toward the centre of the plate, providing an ideal canvas for Chefs to showcase their culinary artistry. Its subtly organic, refined rim adds a contemporary, handcrafted sensibility that enhances presentations across both casual and fine dining environments. Available in classic white and three semi-matte glazes.





Coupe Plate
1408X0150 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1408X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1408X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1408X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1408X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1408X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1408X0162
18cm 61cl (7 1/8" 21 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1408X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 7/8" 13 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1408X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 7/8" 6 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Fuse Sable



Coupe Plate
1409X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1409X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1409X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1409X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1409X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1409X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1409X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ½" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1409X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1409X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1410X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1410X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1410X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1410X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1410X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1410X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1410X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ½" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1410X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1410X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Tide



Coupe Plate
1411X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1411X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1411X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1411X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1411X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1411X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
1411X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ½" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1411X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1411X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Jet



Where nostalgia meets modern refinement

Embracing the emerging “Newstalgia” trend, Florinne beautifully blends the charm of the past with the clean sophistication of the present. This stunning pattern reimagines heritage motifs through a fresh, contemporary lens, creating a design that feels both familiar and new.



Coupe Plate
18040544 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
18040566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
18040567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
18040568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
18040812 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
18040815 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
18040816 16.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
18040569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
18040570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Pasta Bowl
18040314
27cm 42cl (10 5/8" 14 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
18040126
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
18040623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Liv Cup
1804X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042
Box of 12



Liv Saucer
1804X0042 15.25cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12



Liv Cup
1804X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043
Box of 12



Liv Saucer
1804X0043 12.5cm (4 7/8")
Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12



Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.



Dune



Coupe Plate
17710544 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Graphite



Coupe Plate
11720544 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
11720566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
11720567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
11720568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
11720569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
11720570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.



Crackle Taupe



Coupe Plate
17680544
28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17680566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17680567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17680568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17680569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17680570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Black



Coupe Plate
17600565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Grey



Coupe Plate
17610565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12





Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Dijon



Nordic Coupe Plate

12160639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12160634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12160631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12160630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

12160640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12160641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12160642 23cm (9") Box of 12



Bowl

12160484
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160482
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160481
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160480
 11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

12160538
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
 Box of 12



City Mug

12160623 34cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160624 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160626 11.4cl (4oz)
 Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Pepper



Nordic Coupe Plate

12150639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12150634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12150631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12150630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

12150640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12150641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12150642 23cm (9") Box of 12



Bowl

12150484
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150482
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150481
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150480
 11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

12150538
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
 Box of 12



City Mug

12150623 34cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150624 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150626 11.4cl (4oz)
 Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12



Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.





Nordic Tray
34cm (13 1/2")
Box of 6

12050640 Black
12190640 Damson
12200640 Olive



Nordic Tray
29cm (11 1/2")
Box of 6

12050641 Black
12190641 Damson
12200641 Olive



Nordic Tray
23cm (9")
Box of 12

12050642 Black
12190642 Damson
12200642 Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

12050639 Black
12190639 Damson
12200639 Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

12050634 Black
12190634 Damson
12200634 Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

12050631 Black
12190631 Damson
12200631 Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12

12050630 Black
12190630 Damson
12200630 Olive



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6

12050635 Black
12190635 Damson
12200635 Olive



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

12050636 Black
12190636 Damson
12200636 Olive



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

12050637 Black
12190637 Damson
12200637 Olive



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

12050638 Black
12190638 Damson
12200638 Olive



Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12

12050559 Black
12190559 Damson
12200559 Olive



Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0638
Box of 12

12050560 Black
12190560 Damson
12200560 Olive



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

12050484 Black
12190484 Damson
12200484 Olive



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

12050482 Black
12190482 Damson
12200482 Olive



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

12050481 Black
12190481 Damson
12200481 Olive



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 12

12050480 Black
12190480 Damson
12200480 Olive



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

12050623 Black
12190623 Damson
12200623 Olive



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

12050624 Black
12190624 Damson
12200624 Olive



Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray

12060640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12060641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12060642 23cm (9") Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate

12060639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12060634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12060631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12060630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Stack Plate

12060635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12060636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12060637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12060638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

12060559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12060560 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12



Bowl

12060484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½ x 2 ¾" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060480
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



City Mug

12060623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



City Mug

12060624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.



Smoke



Coupe Plate

12080565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12080566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12080567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12080568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Rectangle One

12080550
 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12080569
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
 Box of 12
12080570
 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12080524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12080525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅞oz)
 Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

12080379 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Taster Dip

12080575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
 Box of 12



Quench Mug

12080592 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 12



Cup

1208X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 12
1208X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
 Box of 12



Saucer

1208X0042 15cm (6")
 Box of 12
1208X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 12



Jug

1208X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12



Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving Chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complemented with a beverage offer.

Charcoal Dapple



Coupe Plate

17560565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17560544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17560543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17560567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17560568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17560614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe

17560145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17560142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17560141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17560550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17560556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17560553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17560545 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17560569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17560570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17560571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17560597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17560598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17560379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17560592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1756X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1756X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1756X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1756X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1756X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1756X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1756X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

Brown Dapple



Coupe Plate

17140565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17140544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17140543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17140567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17140568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17140614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe

17140145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17140142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17140141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17140550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17140556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17140553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17140569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
17140570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24
17140571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17140596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
Box of 24
17140597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17140598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17140379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17140592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1714X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1714X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1714X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1714X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1714X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1714X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1714X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge-chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.



Coupe Plate

17100565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17100544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17100543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17100567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17100568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17100614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe

17100145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17100142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17100141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17100550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17100556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17100553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17100545 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17100569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17100570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17100571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17100597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17100598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Stackable Bowl

1710X0009 11.5cm 42.6cl (4 1/2" 15oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Base Only

1710B828 16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 1/2 x 4 7/8 x 2 1/4" 15oz)
Box of 6



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17100379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17100592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1710X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1710X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1710X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1710X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1710X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1710X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1710X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Bold, Mediterranean feel

Named after a port in Sicily, the Messina pattern is bright, bold and energetic, perfect for outdoor dining or bringing a Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe, making a practical yet stunning collection. With exciting new additions, introducing a trio of expressive hues in Pink, Aqua and Amber.





Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670560 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670561 13.5cm (5 ½")
Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670470 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670544 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670142 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670140 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670139 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Pasta Bowl **NEW**
17670314
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Fruit Atlanta Bowl **NEW**
17670131
13.5cm (5 ¼")
Box of 12



Essence Bowl **NEW**
17670598
14cm 34cl (5 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12





Pink **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Aqua **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Amber **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



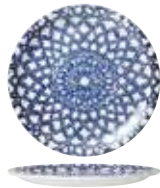
Nomad Blue



Coupe Plate
17620565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Nomad Sand



Coupe Plate
17630565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17630569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17630570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

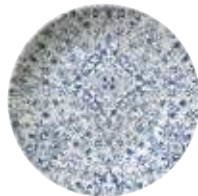
Legacy Blue



Coupe Plate
17640566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Legacy Ginger



Coupe Plate
17660565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

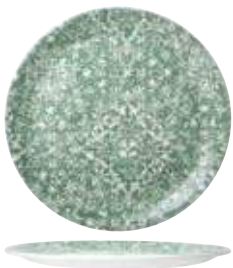


Coupe Bowl
17660569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17660570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

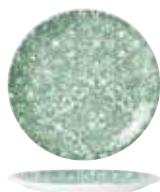
Legacy Teal



Coupe Plate
17650565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



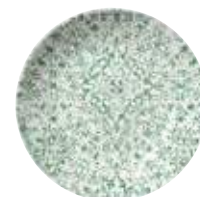
Coupe Plate
17650566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the tablescape. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic “joie de vivre”.

Patterns
Available



Aqua



Apple



Raspberry



Blue



Green



Terracotta



White



Liquorice



Porcini



Aqua



Stack Plate

12130635 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
12130636 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
12130637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12130638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Coupe Plate

12130544 28cm (11") Box of 12
12130566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12130567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12130568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Plate

12130501 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6



Rectangle One

12130550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅞ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12130556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12130569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12130570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12130524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12
12130525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip

12130575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

12130591 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12130592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12



Low Cup

12130189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12130190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large

12130158 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
Saucer Double Well Small
12130165 11.75cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12



Pourer

12130557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Apple & Raspberry



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 12
12100635 Raspberry



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12100636 Raspberry



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100637 Raspberry



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100638 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
12100565 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
12110544 Apple



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12110566 Apple
12100566 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12110567 Apple
12100567 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
12110568 Apple
12100568 Raspberry



Plate
37.5cm (14 5/8") Box of 6
12110501 Apple
12100501 Raspberry



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/8") Box of 12
12100521 Raspberry



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
12110550 Apple
12100550 Raspberry



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6
12110556 Apple



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10 1/2 42 1/2 oz)
Box of 12
12110569 Apple
12100569 Raspberry



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2 29 1/2 oz)
Box of 12
12110570 Apple
12100570 Raspberry



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7 1/5 15 1/2 oz)
Box of 12
12110524 Apple
12100524 Raspberry



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5 1/4 4 1/2 oz)
Box of 12
12110525 Apple
12100525 Raspberry



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12110591 Apple



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110592 Apple
12100592 Raspberry



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110189 Apple
12100189 Raspberry



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12110190 Apple
12100190 Raspberry



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 12
12110158 Apple
12100158 Raspberry



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
12110165 Apple
12100165 Raspberry



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2 2oz)
Box of 12
12110575 Apple
12100575 Raspberry



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
12110557 Apple



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
12100387 Raspberry

Liquorice & Porcini



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12090565 Liquorice
11290565 Porcini



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
12090566 Liquorice
11290566 Porcini



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
12090567 Liquorice
11290567 Porcini



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
12090568 Liquorice
11290568 Porcini



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/2")
Box of 12
12090521 Liquorice
11290521 Porcini



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 3/4 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
12090550 Liquorice
11290550 Porcini



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12090569 Liquorice
11290569 Porcini



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24
12090570 Liquorice
11290570 Porcini



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12090524 Liquorice
11290524 Porcini



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12090525 Liquorice
11290525 Porcini



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
12090575 Liquorice
11290575 Porcini



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
12090592 Liquorice
11290592 Porcini



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
12090189 Liquorice
11290189 Porcini



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12090190 Liquorice
11290190 Porcini



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36
12090158 Liquorice
11290158 Porcini



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 3/8")
Box of 12
12090165 Liquorice
11290165 Porcini

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

11300635 Blue
11550635 White



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

11300636 Blue
11550636 White



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300637 Blue
11550637 White



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300638 Blue
11550638 White



Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 ½")
Box of 6

11550614 White



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

11300565 Blue
11310565 Green
11330565 Terracotta
11550565 White



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

11300544 Blue
11310544 Green
11550544 White



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24

11300566 Blue
11310566 Green
11330566 Terracotta
11550566 White



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24

11300543 Blue
11310543 Green
11550543 White



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

11300567 Blue
11310567 Green
11330567 Terracotta
11550567 White



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

11300568 Blue
11310568 Green
11330568 Terracotta
11550568 White



Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6

11300501 Blue
11310501 Green
11550501 White



Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12

11300520 Blue
11310520 Green
11550520 White



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅞")
Box of 12

11300521 Blue
11310521 Green
11330521 Terracotta
11550521 White



Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12

11300522 Blue
11310522 Green
11550522 White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6

11300550 Blue
11310550 Green
11330550 Terracotta
11550550 White



Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6

11300551 Blue
11310551 Green
11550551 White



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6

11300556 Blue
11310556 Green
11550556 White



Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6

11300552 Blue
11310552 Green
11550552 White



Square One
27 x 27cm (10 3/8 x 10 3/8")
Box of 6

11300553 Blue
11310553 Green
11550553 White



Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 3/4" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6

11300372 Blue
11310372 Green
11550372 White



Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz)
Box of 6

11300545 Blue
11310545 Green
11550545 White



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12

11300569 Blue
11310569 Green
11330569 Terracotta
11550569 White



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24

11300570 Blue
11310570 Green
11330570 Terracotta
11550570 White



Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

11300571 Blue
11310571 Green
11550571 White



Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

11300523 Blue
11310523 Green
11550523 White



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12

11300524 Blue
11310524 Green
11330524 Terracotta
11550524 White



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12

11300525 Blue
11310525 Green
11330525 Terracotta
11550525 White



Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

11300242 Blue
11310242 Green
11550242 White



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

11300379 Blue
11310379 Green
11550379 White



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12

11300575 Blue
11310575 Green
11330575 Terracotta
11550575 White



Salt
Box of 12
11550841 White

Pepper
Box of 12
11550842 White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

11300591 Blue
11310591 Green
11550591 White



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24

11300592 Blue
11310592 Green
11330592 Terracotta
11550592 White



Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11550188 White



Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11550217 White



Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11550234 White



Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

11300150 Blue
11310150 Green
11550150 White



Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11300152 Blue
11310152 Green
11550152 White



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11300189 Blue
11310189 Green
11330189 Terracotta
11550189 White



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11300190 Blue
11310190 Green
11330190 Terracotta
11550190 White



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

11300225 Blue
11310225 Green
11550225 White



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

11300158 Blue
11310158 Green
11330158 Terracotta
11550158 White



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

11300165 Blue
11310165 Green
11330165 Terracotta
11550165 White



Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6

11550283 White



Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

11300367 Blue
11310367 Green
11550367 White

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12

11300494 Blue
11310494 Green
11550494 White



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

11300387 Blue
11310387 Green
11550387 White



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

11300557 Blue
11310557 Green
11550557 White

Cookware



Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
11300318 Blue



Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11330319 Terracotta



Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310321 Green



Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
11330191 Terracotta



Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11300316 Blue



Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11310317 Green



Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
11300400 Blue



Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
11300329 Blue



Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
11310331 Green



Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310866 Green



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ¾ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1131B828 Green
1155B828 White



Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ¾")
Fits B828
Box of 6
11310829 Green
11550829 White



Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.



Impressions



Flora Blue

Flora Pink



Coupe Plate

18000544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18000566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18000567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18000568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18000569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18000570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

18010544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18010566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18010567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18010568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18010569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18010570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Flora Aqua

Flora Brown



Coupe Plate

18020544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18020566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18020567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18020568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18020569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18020570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

18030544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18030566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18030567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18030568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18030569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18030570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Aurora Vesuvius



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12

17840559 Amber
17830559 Burnt Emerald
17820559 Lapis
17850559 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17840560 Amber
17830560 Burnt Emerald
17820560 Lapis
17850560 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17840561 Amber
17830561 Burnt Emerald
17820561 Lapis
17850561 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17840470 Amber
17830470 Burnt Emerald
17820470 Lapis
17850470 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17840471 Amber
17820471 Lapis
17850471 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17830540 Burnt Emerald
17820540 Lapis
17850540 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12

17840539 Amber
17830539 Burnt Emerald
17820539 Lapis
17850539 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12

17840538 Amber
17830538 Burnt Emerald
17820538 Lapis
17850538 Rose Quartz



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17840484 Amber
17830484 Burnt Emerald
17820484 Lapis
17850484 Rose Quartz



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

17840482 Amber
17830482 Burnt Emerald
17820482 Lapis
17850482 Rose Quartz



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17840481 Amber
17830481 Burnt Emerald
17820481 Lapis
17850481 Rose Quartz



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/8" 12oz)
Box of 12

17840480 Amber
17830480 Burnt Emerald
17820480 Lapis
17850480 Rose Quartz



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17840623 Amber
17830623 Burnt Emerald
17820623 Lapis
17850623 Rose Quartz



City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

17840626 Amber
17830626 Burnt Emerald
17820626 Lapis
17850626 Rose Quartz



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1784X0021 Amber
1783X0021 Burnt Emerald
1782X0021 Lapis
1785X0021 Rose Quartz



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 Rose Quartz



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 Rose Quartz



Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Amber



Coupe Plate

12020565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12020544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12020566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12020543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12020567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12020568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Three

12020556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12020545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12020569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12020570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12020596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12020597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12020598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12020595 11.2cm 17.5cl (4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Lapis



Coupe Plate

12010565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12010544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12010566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12010543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12010567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12010568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

12010553
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12010556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12010545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12010569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12010570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12
12010571 13cm 16cl
(5" 5.6oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12010596 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12010597 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12010598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12010595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Burnt Emerald



Coupe Plate

12030565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12030544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12030566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12030543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12030567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12030568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

12010553
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12030556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12030545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12030569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12030570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12030596 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12030597 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12030598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12030595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Saucer

15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12
1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 Rose Quartz



Saucer

12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12
1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 Rose Quartz



Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns
Available



Granite



Bluestone



Jade

Aurora Revolution



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12

17800559 Bluestone
17790559 Granite
17810559 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17800560 Bluestone
17790560 Granite
17810560 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17800561 Bluestone
17790561 Granite
17810561 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17800470 Bluestone
17790470 Granite
17810470 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17800471 Bluestone
17790471 Granite
17810471 Jade



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800540 Bluestone
17790540 Granite
17810540 Jade



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12

17800539 Bluestone
17790539 Granite
17810539 Jade



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12

17800538 Bluestone
17790538 Granite
17810538 Jade



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800484 Bluestone
17790484 Granite
17810484 Jade



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

17800482 Bluestone
17790482 Granite
17810482 Jade



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800481 Bluestone
17790481 Granite
17810481 Jade



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/8" 12oz)
Box of 12

17800480 Bluestone
17790480 Granite
17810480 Jade



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17810624 Jade



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1777X0042 Bluestone
1775X0042 Granite
1778X0042 Jade
1776X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1777X0043 Bluestone
1775X0043 Granite
1778X0043 Jade
1776X0043 Sandstone



Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chefs to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.



Revolution



Coupe Plate
28cm (11'') Box of 12
17770544 Bluestone
17750544 Granite
17780544 Jade
17760544 Sandstone



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8'') Box of 12
17770567 Bluestone
17750567 Granite
17780567 Jade
17760567 Sandstone



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6'') Box of 12
17770568 Bluestone
17750568 Granite
17780568 Jade
17760568 Sandstone



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 1/2'') Box of 12
17760145 Sandstone



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12'') Box of 12
17750579 Granite
17780579 Jade
17760579 Sandstone



Zest Platter
25.5cm (10'')
Box of 12
17770586 Bluestone
17750586 Granite
17780586 Jade
17760586 Sandstone



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2'')
Box of 6
17770550 Bluestone
17750550 Granite
17780550 Jade
17760550 Sandstone



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10'') 42 3/4oz
Box of 12
17770569 Bluestone
17750569 Granite
17780569 Jade
17760569 Sandstone



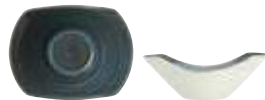
Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2'') 29 3/4oz
Box of 12
17770570 Bluestone
17750570 Granite
17780570 Jade
17760570 Sandstone



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2'') 20.6oz
Box of 12
17770597 Bluestone
17750597 Granite
17780597 Jade
17760597 Sandstone



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2'') 11.7oz
Box of 12
17750598 Granite



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 1/2'') 9.4oz
Box of 12
17770574 Bluestone
17750574 Granite
17780574 Jade
17760574 Sandstone



Saucer
15cm (6'') Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1777X0042 Bluestone
1775X0042 Granite
1778X0042 Jade
1776X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5'') Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1777X0043 Bluestone
1775X0043 Granite
1778X0043 Jade
1776X0043 Sandstone



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
17770592 Bluestone
17780592 Jade



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0019 Bluestone
1775X0019 Granite
1778X0019 Jade
1776X0019 Sandstone



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0021 Bluestone
1775X0021 Granite
1778X0021 Jade
1776X0021 Sandstone



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1777X0023 Bluestone
1775X0023 Granite
1778X0023 Jade
1776X0023 Sandstone



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
17770557 Bluestone
17750557 Granite
17780557 Jade
17760557 Sandstone



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2'') 2oz
Box of 12
17770575 Bluestone
17750575 Granite
17780575 Jade
17760575 Sandstone



Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
17770179 Bluestone
17780179 Jade
17760179 Sandstone



Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12
17770181 Bluestone
17780181 Jade
17760181 Sandstone



Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.



Revolution Edge



Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
17920811 Bluestone
17930811 Jade
17910811 Sandstone



Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
17920812 Bluestone
17930812 Jade



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
17920813 Bluestone
17930813 Jade
17910813 Sandstone



Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
17900814 Granite
17930814 Jade



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
17920815 Bluestone
17900815 Granite
17930815 Jade
17910815 Sandstone



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12
17920816 Bluestone
17900816 Granite
17930816 Jade



Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12
17920363 Bluestone
17900363 Granite
17930363 Jade
17910363 Sandstone



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12
17920126 Bluestone
17930126 Jade
17910126 Sandstone



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
17920624 Bluestone
17930624 Jade



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1793X0019 Jade



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1792X0021 Bluestone
1793X0021 Jade
1791X0021 Sandstone



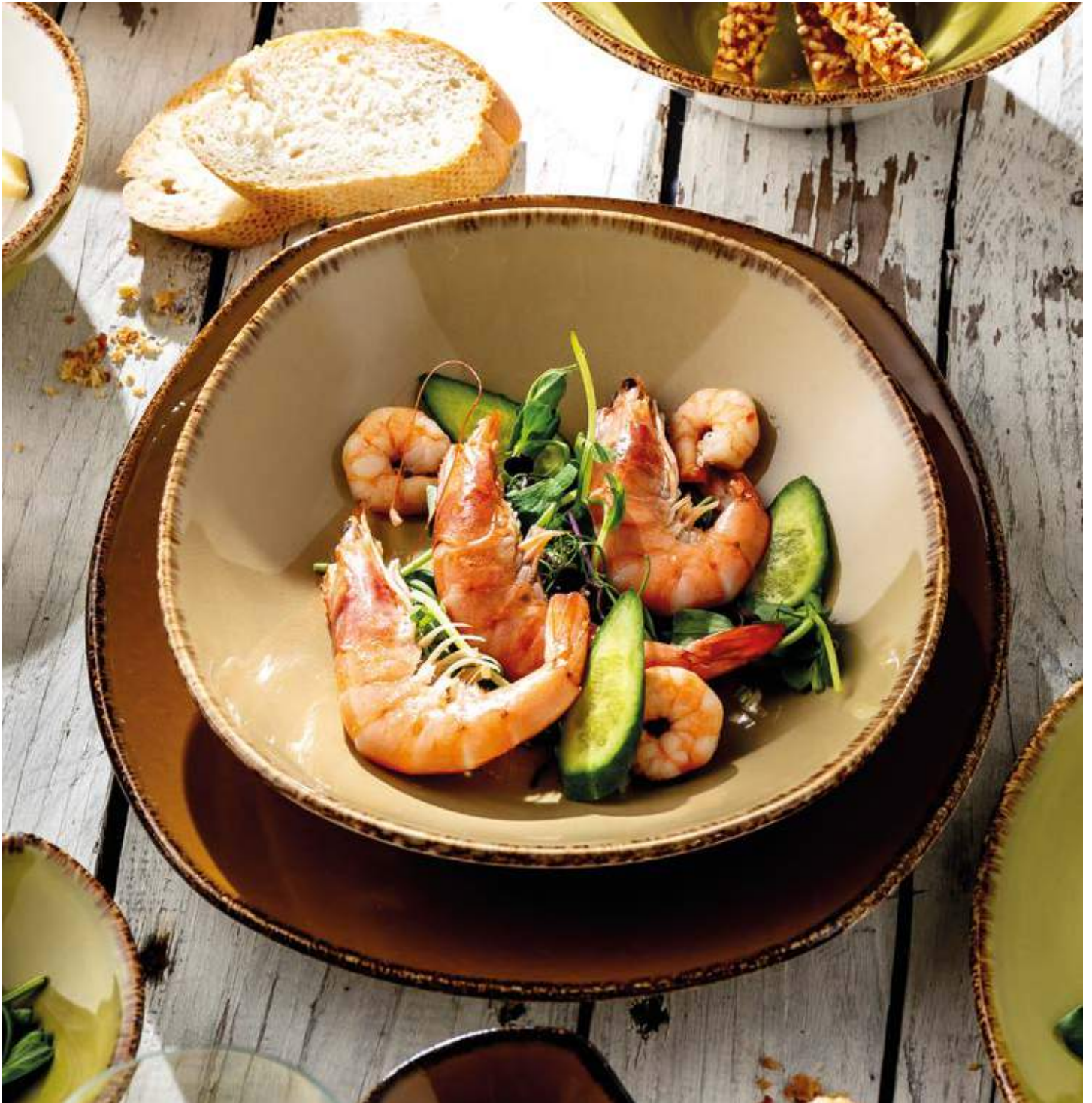
Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1793X0023 Jade



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1792X0042 Bluestone
1793X0042 Jade
1791X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1792X0043 Bluestone
1793X0043 Jade
1791X0043 Sandstone



Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns
Available



Wheat



Mustard



Mocha



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
11210579 Mustard
11200579 Wheat



Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
11210580 Mustard
11200580 Wheat



Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210581 Mustard
11200581 Wheat



Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11200582 Wheat



Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210587 Mustard



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
11210597 Mustard
11200597 Wheat



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
11210598 Mustard
11200598 Wheat



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
11230574 Mocha
11210574 Mustard



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11230379 Mocha
11200379 Wheat



Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12
11210576 Mustard



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
11210575 Mustard
11200575 Wheat



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ¾ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1123B828 Mocha



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11210592 Mustard
11200592 Wheat



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11210189 Mustard



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
11210158 Mustard



Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.



Plate

1403X0100 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
1403X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1403X0104 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
1403X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1403X0106 23cm (9") Box of 12
1403X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1403X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Rimmed Bowl

1403X0120
 28.5cm 68.2cl (11 1/4" 24oz) Well
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate

1403X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup

1403X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1403X0124
 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1403X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Stacking Cup

1403X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12
1403X0134 10cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
 Box of 12



Saucer

1403X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12
 Coffee Saucer
1403X0111 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 12



Accent



Accent Plate
1403X0102 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6



Accent Plate
1403X0112 25.5cm (10") Box of 12



Accent Plate
1403X0113 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Accent Plate
1403X0109 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Oval Coupe Plate
1403X0116 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12



Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6



Accent Pasta/Soup Plate
1403X0125
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0143 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Mug
1403X0142 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Saucer
1403X0114 15cm (6") Box of 12
1403X0115 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Accent Coupe



Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
1403X0122 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0130 35cl (12oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Jug
1403X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 6



Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.



Bead Wash

Sage



Plate

1404X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1404X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1404X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1404X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate

1404X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl

1404X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate

1404X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1404X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1404X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup

1404X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer

1404X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12

Truffle



Plate

1405X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1405X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1405X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1405X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate

1405X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl

1405X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate

1405X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1405X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1405X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup

1405X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer

1405X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Accentuating a Chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.



Bead Band

Black



Plate
1406X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1406X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1406X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1406X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1406X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1406X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/16oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1406X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1406X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
1406X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1406X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
1406X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Maroon



Plate
1407X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1407X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1407X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1407X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1407X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1407X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/16oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1407X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1407X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
1407X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1407X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
1407X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
1401X0065 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1401X0068 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1401X0078
25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0061 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0062 25cm (10")
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0063 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0070
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0073
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0074
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
11280501 37.5cm (14 5/8")
Box of 6



Plate
11280520 30.5cm (12 x 10 3/8")
Box of 12



Plate
11280521 25cm (10 x 8 1/8")
Box of 12



Plate
11280522 15.5cm (6 x 5 1/4")
Box of 12



Bowl
11280518 25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280523 28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280519 15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray
11070640 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070641 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070642 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070639 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate

11070635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
11070636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070637 20.25cm (8")
 Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
11070638 16.5cm (6 ½")
 Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

11070559 20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
 Fits 0637 Box of 12
11070560 16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
 Fits 0638 Box of 12
11070561 13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
 Box of 12
11010471 7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate

11070565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11070544 28cm (11") Box of 12
11070566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
11070543 23cm (9") Box of 24
11070567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Spice Plate

11070579 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11070580 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11070581 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070582 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Zest Platter

11070585 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
11070586 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070587 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

11070550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Two

11070551 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three

11070556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Four

11070552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Five

11070549 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Six

11070618 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
 Box of 6



Square One

11070553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
11070545
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
11070569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ¾oz) Box of 24
11070571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Bowl
11070484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11070482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙" x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11070481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼" x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11070480
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11070633
12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12



Bowl
11070628
11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
11070541
17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070540
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅞oz) Box of 12
11070539
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
11070538
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12



Scoop Bowl
11070574
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12



Essence Bowl
11070596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
11070597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
11070598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
11070595
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Square Bowl
11070602
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
11070603
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
11070604
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Tray
11070577
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Taster Bowl
11070576
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tilt Pot
11070599
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
11070575
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
11070622 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
11070623 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12



Pourer
11070557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Stackable Bowl
1340X0008
14cm 71cl (5 ½" 25oz)
Box of 6



Stackable Bowl
1340X0009
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
1340X0010
9cm 22.7cl (3 ½" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12



Cup
1340X0018 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
1340X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1340X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1340X0025 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
1340X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid No 1
1340X0026 Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12



Jug
1340X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
1340X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1340X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Simplicity



Pizza Plate

11010614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010710 28cm (11") Box of 12



Service/Chop Plate

11010343 33cm (13") Box of 6
11010226 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010336 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24



Plate Slimline

11010209 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010210 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010211 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010212 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010213 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
11010214 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Harmony

11010810 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010811 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010812 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010813 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010814 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010815 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010816 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Coupe

11010146 39.5cm (15 ½") Box of 6
11010145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
11010142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11010141 28cm (11") Box of 12
11010140 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11010139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Plate Cresta

11010700 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010703 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010705 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Pasta Plate

11010350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz) Box of 6
11010314 27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14.8oz) Box of 12



Combi-Tray

11010360 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12



Crescent Salad

11010207 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Ultimate Bowl

11010344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz) Box of 6
11010356 27cm 118cl (10 ⅝" 41 ½oz) Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl

11010365 30cm 57.75cl (11 ¾" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
11010372 27cm 34.5cl (10 ⅝" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony

11010363 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24



Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta

11010114 23cm 44cl (9" 15 ½oz) Box of 24



Soup Plate

11010215 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz) Box of 24



Salad Bowl

11010461 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12



Fruit Stone Rim

11010130 16.5cm 27cl (6 ½" 9 ½oz) Box of 36
Fruit Atlanta
11010131 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 ¼" 4.8oz) Box of 36



Oatmeal Bowl

11010126 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
11010429 14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz) Box of 36



Soup Cup Handled Stacking

11010119 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Lugged Stacking

11010115 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking

11010121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Bowl Club
11010219 31.25cl (11oz)
Box of 36
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
11010379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12



Chinese Bowl
11010242 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12



Combi-Cup
11010182 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Cup Tall Slimline
11010216 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0218, 0360
Box of 36



Cup Stacking Slimline
11010188 28.4cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
11010217 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
11010230 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
11010234 10cl (3 ½oz)
Fits 0165 Box of 36



Cup Stacking Atlanta
11010154 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits 0158
Box of 36



Low Cup Empire
11010150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
11010152 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
11010184 17cl (6oz)
Box of 36
11010190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36



Coffeehouse Mug
11010404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010401 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36
11010465 26.5cl (9 ½oz)
Box of 36



Quench Mug
11010590 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
11010591 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
11010592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010593 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Aroma Mug
11010527 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 12
11010528 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
11010183 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36



Mug Club
11010349 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
11010346 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits 0225, 0218
Box of 36



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
11010225 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
11010158 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
Saucer Double Well Small
11010165 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer Slimline
11010218 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Teapot
11010179 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
11010181 Fits 0179
Box of 12



Teapot Club
11010367 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Club Lid 2
11010494 Fits 0367
Box of 12



Teapot Harmony
11010833 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.1
Box of 6
11010834 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010835 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6



Coffee Pot Harmony
11010830 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010831 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6
11010832 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.4
Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
11010845 Fits 0833
Box of 12
11010846 Fits 0834, 0830
Box of 12
11010847 Fits 0835, 0831
Box of 12
11010848 Fits 0832
Box of 12



Jug Harmony

11010837 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12



Jug Harmony Unhandled

11010839 7cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Decanter

11010282 1.1 litre (2 pints)
Box of 6
11010283 0.6 litre (1 pint)
Box of 6



Mint Boat Harmony

11010844 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
Box of 12
Sauce Boat Harmony
11010843 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar Harmony

11010836 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
11010849 Fits 0836
Box of 12



Packet Sugar Container

11010389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ½ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Butter Pad

11010147 10.25cm (4")
Box of 24



Butter Block

11010332 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 36



Cream Tot

11010205 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless

11010206 4.75cm (1 ¾")
Box of 12



Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking

11010479 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12



Stacking Tray

11010470
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12



Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete

11010235 17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
11010237 Fits 0235
Box of 12



Salt Harmony

11010841 Box of 12
Pepper Harmony
11010842 Box of 12



Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

Simplicity Cookware



Oval Eared Dish

11010321
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11010320
30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010319
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11010318
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24



Round Eared Dish

11010317 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010316 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11010191 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36



Oval Sole Dish

11010326
28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ½ x 7 ½" 52oz)
Box of 6
11010327
21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12



Oval Baker

11010400 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Oval Baker Lipped

11010328 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Square Roaster

11010329 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6



Oblong Roaster

11010331 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl
(14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
11010342 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl
(12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6



Rectangular Tray

11010366
16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
Box of 12



Presentation Pan

11010866
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6



Casserole

11010337 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
Box of 2
Casserole 3 Litre Lid
11010338 Fits 0337
Box of 2

Casserole

11010334 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
Box of 3
Casserole 2 Litre Lid
11010335 Fits 0334
Box of 3



Stacking Bowl

11010308
21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
Box of 12
11010309
17cm 89cl (6 ⅝" 31oz)
Box of 12
11010310
13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Covered Complete

11010828 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Base Only
1101B828
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Lid
11010829
12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
Box of 12



Ramekin

11010324
8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
Box of 36
11010323
7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
Box of 36
11010322
6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
Box of 36



A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.





Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
15310226 Blue



Plate Slimline
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 24
15310209 Blue
15290209 Green
15320209 Pink
15300209 Yellow



Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
15310210 Blue
15290210 Green
15320210 Pink



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24
15310211 Blue
15290211 Green
15320211 Pink
15300211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
15310212 Blue
15290212 Green
15300212 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 36
15310214 Blue
15290214 Green
15320214 Pink
15300214 Yellow



Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 1/2" 14oz)
Box of 24
15310215 Blue
15290215 Green
15320215 Pink



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
15310121 Blue
15290121 Green



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36
15310126 Blue
15290126 Green
15320126 Pink
15300126 Yellow



Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 1/2" 11oz)
Box of 36
15310429 Blue



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
15320379 Pink



Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310217 Blue
15290217 Green
15320217 Pink
15300217 Yellow



Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310230 Blue
15290230 Green
15300230 Yellow



Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310189 Blue



Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310349 Blue
15290349 Green
15320349 Pink
15300349 Yellow



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36
15310158 Blue
15290158 Green
15300158 Yellow



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two-tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.





White & Rio



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
15310122 Rio Blue
15300122 Rio Yellow
11010122 White



Plate
21.6cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12
11010123 White



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
15310149 Rio Blue
15320149 Rio Pink



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Jug Harmony
11010837 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Blue & Yellow



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
16060122 Blue



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
16060211 Blue
16070211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 12
16060214 Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
16060598 Blue
16070598 Yellow



Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
16060403 Blue



Steelite International Distinction

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



Secure Handle
Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave &
Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock
Resistance



Heat & Chill
Retention



Stain
Resistance



Glaze Damage
Resistance



Dishwasher
Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Mid-century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9120C1270 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9120C1271 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9120C1272 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9120C1273 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9120C1277 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1286 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1287 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1288 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1280 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1281 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1282 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1283 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1284 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1285 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36



Oval Plate
9120C1291 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1278
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1279
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9120C1274
28.5cm 89cl (11 1/4" 31 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9120C1275 28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6



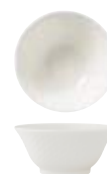
Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9120C1276
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
9120C1310 24cm 34cl (9 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9120C1312 16cm 64cl (6 3/8" 22 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
9120C1313 13.5cm 39cl (5 3/8" 13 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
9120C1314 10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9120C1311 16.5cm 51cl (6 1/2" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9120C1302 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36



Mug
9120C1303 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Cup
9120C1300 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1305 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Cup
9120C1301 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1306 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Saucer
9120C1292 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9120C1293 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9120C1307 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9120C1308 Box of 6



Jug
9120C1304 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



reddot winner 2025



Steelite Distinction • Alumina Vitrified



Alina



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9119C1220 28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9119C1221 28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9119C1222 28.5cm (11 1/4") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9119C1223 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9119C1227 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
9119C1236 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
9119C1237 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
9119C1238 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1230 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1231 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1232 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1233 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1234 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1235 15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 36



Oval Plate
9119C1240 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1244 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1245 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9119C1224 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9119C1225 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9119C1226 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
9119C1260
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Bowl
9119C1228
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
9119C1229
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1246
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1247
23cm (9")
Box of 12



Bowl
9119C1262 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 ½oz)
Box of 12
9119C1263 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
9119C1264 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9119C1261 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9119C1252 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36



Mug
9119C1253 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12



Cup
9119C1251 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1258 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
9119C1250 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1255 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Saucer
9119C1242 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9119C1243 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9119C1256 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9119C1257 Box of 6



Jug
9119C1254 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12



Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.





Gourmet Plate Large Well
9117C1170 28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9117C1171 28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Small Well
9117C1172 28.5cm (11 1/4") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9117C1177 18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 24



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
Box of 6



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 30cm (11 3/4") 19.6cm Well
Box of 12
9117C1181 27cm (10 5/8") 17.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1183 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1184 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1185 15.75 (6 1/4") 10.7cm Well
Box of 36



Oval Plate
9117C1190 33cm (13") Box of 12



Mid Rimmed Bowl
9117C1214 24cm 34cl (9 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9117C1174 28.5cm 89cl (11 1/4" 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175 28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1176 28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1191 31.5cm 131.25cl (12 1/2" 46.2oz) 18cm Well
Box of 6



Bowl
9117C1211 16cm 77cl (6 1/4" 27oz)
Box of 12
9117C1212 13cm 40cl (5 1/4" 14oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12
9117C1215 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 1/2" 10oz)
Box of 12
9117C1213 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12



Bowl
9117C1210 16.5cm 51cl (6 1/2" 18oz)
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9117C1202 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Mug
9117C1203
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Can Cup
9117C1201
22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9117C1200
21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36
9117C1205
8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
Box of 12



Saucer
9117C1192 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9117C1193 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9117C1206 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Beverage Pot
9117C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Jug
9117C1204 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Mist



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9114C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9114C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9114C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9114C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4") 33.4oz
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Azure



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9115C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9115C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9115C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9115C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4") 33.4oz
16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate

9032C979 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9032C980 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9032C981 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C978 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
9032C982 23cm (9") Box of 24
9032C983 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9032C984 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate

9032C996 33cm (13") Box of 12
9032C997 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C998 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Quadro Plate

9032C743 28cm (11") Box of 12



Rectangular Plate

9032C975 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Soup/Pasta

9032C989 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
 Box of 24



Nouveau Bowl

9032C977 30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
 Box of 6
9032C976 27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
 Box of 6



Bowl

9032C745 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

9032C746 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
 Fits C991 Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled

9032C735 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled

9032C990 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Bowl

9032C736 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit

9032C737 16.5cm 25.25cl
 (6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
9032C738 13.5cm 12.75cl
 (5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36



Sugar/Bouillon Cup

9032C988 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

9032C721 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 24



Cup Stacking

9032C986 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Low Cup

9032C994 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C999 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Saucer

9032C985 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36
9032C991 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
 Box of 36



Teapot

9032C724 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
 Box of 6
9032C726 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C725 Fits C724 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C727 Fits C726 Box of 12



Coffee Pot

9032C728 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
 Box of 6
9032C730 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C729 Fits C728 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C731 Fits C730 Box of 12



Jug

9032C732 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 12
9032C733 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
9032C734 8cl (2 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Sauce Boat

9032C967 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Salt

9032C740 Box of 12
 Pepper
9032C741 Box of 12



Bud Vase

9032C742 Box of 12



Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate

9001C1060 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C1063 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Flat Rim

9001C300 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
9001C301 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C302 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Flat Rim

9001C303 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C304 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C305 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Presentation Plate

9001C347 30.5cm (12")
 Box of 6



Plate Vogue

9001C356 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C357 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9001C358 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C359 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Vogue

9001C360 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C361 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C362 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Vogue

9001C392 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C393 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C394 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Oval Plate

9001C345 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C341 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C339 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl

9001C1153 28.5cm 28.5cl (11 ¼" 10oz)
 Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl

9001C365 30cm 52.5cl
 (11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well Box of 6
9001C372 27cm 35.75cl
 (10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well Box of 6
9001C377 23cm 21.25cl
 (9" 7 ½oz) Well Box of 24



Ultimate Bowl

9001C344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
 Box of 6



Pasta Dish

9001C350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta

9001C363 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
 Box of 24



Soup Plate

9001C310 22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
 Box of 24



Bowl

9001C326 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
 Fits C318, C168
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit

9001C330 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
 Box of 36
9001C329 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
 Fits C167 Box of 36



Bowl

9001C251 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
 Box of 12
9001C254 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
 Box of 12



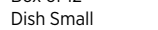
Bowl

9001C247 15.9cm 80.25cl (6 ¼" 28oz)
 Box of 12
9001C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
 Box of 12
9001C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
 Fits C318, C168
 Box of 12



Dish Large

9001C245 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
 Box of 12



Dish Small

9001C246 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
 Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
9001C311 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9001C312 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Rococo Can Saucer
9001C115 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36



Fine Saucer
9001C168 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
9001C167 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer
9001C318 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9001C317 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Rococo Can Cup
9001C114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36



Fine Cup
9001C174 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C173 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C172 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36



Tall Cup
9001C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9001C331 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C332 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C333 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Low Cup
9001C152 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Beaker Stacking
9001C399 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Mug
9001C334 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
9001C183 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36



Vogue Mug
9001C688 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
9001C687 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
9001C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
9001C680 Box of 12



Sugar Packet Container
9001C389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
9001C673 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
9001C674 Fits C673
Box of 12



Vogue Teapot
9001C660 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
9001C661 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
9001C679 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
9001C665 Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
9001C666 Fits C661, C679
Box of 12



Vogue Coffee Pot
9001C663 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
9001C664 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
9001C667 Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
9001C668 Fits C664
Box of 12



Vogue Jug
9001C669 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9001C670 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
9001C678 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sauce Boat
9001C672 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
9001C671 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
9001C040 4.75cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12



Tray Stacking
9001C044 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
9001C046 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Vogue Salt
9001C675 Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
9001C676 Box of 12



Vogue Bud Vase
9001C677 Box of 12



* LIFETIME *
**EDGE CHIP
WARRANTY**
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Steelite Distinction • Alumina Vitrified

Axis & Float



Axis

Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl
9001C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 7/8" 4oz)
Box of 12

Float

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float Large Well
9001C600
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6



Float Medium Well
9001C601
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6



Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.

Quadro



Quadro Plate
9001C082 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12



Quadro Plate
9001C084 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24



Quadro Plate
9001C083 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36



Quadro Plate
9001C078 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36

Quadro, Contour & Sheer



Contour



Contour Plate
9001C090 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
9001C1141 28cm (11")
Box of 12
9001C091 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Contour Plate
9001C1140 23cm (9")
Box of 24
9001C092 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
9001C093 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Contour Bowl
9001C094 30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
9001C1142 28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
9001C095 25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Contour Bowl
9001C096 20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
9001C097 15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36

Sheer



Sheer Coupe
9001C623 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Sheer Bowl
9001C626 25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6



Sheer Bowl
9001C620 21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
9001C621 17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
9001C625 14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
9001C622 10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12



David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned Chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle One
91090550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Four
91090552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
91090565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
91090566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
91090567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
91090568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Coupe Bowl
91090569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
Box of 12
91090570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9109C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
9109C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12



Axis Bowl
9109C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 12



Dish Small
9109C246 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
Box of 12



Rene Ozorio

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with Chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.



For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO



Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each Chef to explore.

White Album

RENE OZORIO



Round Tray

51109ST3201 29 x 2cm (11 3/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3202 27.5 x 2cm (10 3/4 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3203 24 x 2cm (9 1/2 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3204 19 x 2cm (7 1/2 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3205 15.5 x 2cm (6 1/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Tray

51109ST3243 12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 12
51109ST3244 10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x 7/8" 3oz)
Box of 12



Round Elevation

51109ST3232 26 x 2cm (10 1/4 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3233 22 x 1.9cm (8 3/4 x 5/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3234 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 1/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3235 10 x 1.6cm (4 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Square Tray

51109ST3206 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3207 10cm (3 7/8")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray

51109ST3208 28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 1/4 x 4 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray

51109ST3209 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3260 30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 3/4 x 8 5/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3261 15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 7/8 x 4 1/4 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3262 26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 1/4 x 4 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3263 13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 1/8 x 2 3/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent

51109ST3237 16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 3/8 x 6 3/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent

51109ST3238 10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent

51109ST3239 28.5 x 10cm (11 1/8 x 3 7/8")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent

51109ST3240 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12

RENE OZORIO White Album



Low Bowl
51109ST3213
10 x 5.75cm (3 7/8 x 2 1/4")
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3214
21.5cm 2.96L (8 1/2" 2 5/8qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3215
17.5cm 1.54L (6 7/8" 1 3/4qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3216
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 3/8 x 2 3/4" 20oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3268
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 7/8 x 4 3/8" 2 7/8qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3268L
21 x 6.5cm (8 1/4 x 2 1/2") Fits ST3268
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3269
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 1/8 x 3 3/4" 1 7/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3269L
19 x 3cm (7 1/2 x 1 1/8") Fits ST3269
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3228
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 3/4" 18 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3271L
13 x 1.9cm (5 1/8 x 3/4") Fits ST3228
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3230
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 1/4" 9 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3272L
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 1/4 x 3/4") Fits ST3230
Box of 12



3 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3265
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 ½ x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12



2 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3266
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 ½ x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3259
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 ⅞ x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3258
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 ⅞ x 3 ⅞" 9 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3254
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅜" 5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3225
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 ¾ x 3 ⅞" 11oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3226
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 ½ x 2 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3227
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 ½ x 2 ⅜" 4oz)
Box of 12



Straight Tasting Spoon
51109ST3241 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Curved Tasting Spoon
51109ST3242 13cm (5")
Box of 12



Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative Chefs.



Plate
41150ST7201
28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 1/4", 6 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7202
28.5cm, 14cm (11 1/4", 5 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7203
28.5cm, 12cm (11 1/4", 4 3/4") Well
Box of 12



Wing Plate
41150ST7209 27cm, 15.25cm
(10 3/8", 6") Well Box of 12
41150ST7210 24cm, 14.3cm
(9 1/2", 5 5/8") Well Box of 24
41150ST7211 22cm, 12.7cm
(8 3/4", 5") Well Box of 24
41150ST7212 18cm, 10.2cm
(7 1/8", 4") Well Box of 24
41150ST7263 15.5cm, 12cm
(6 1/8", 4 3/4") Well Box of 24



Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258
28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
(11 1/4 x 2", 6 1/2" 1 3/4qt) Well
Box of 12



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7259
28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
(11 1/4 x 3 1/2", 6 1/2" 22oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7218
26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
(10 1/2 x 3 1/2", 5 7/8" 17 3/4oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7219
24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
(9 3/4 x 3", 5 5/8" 12oz) Well
Box of 24



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7220
22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
(8 7/8 x 2 3/4", 4 3/8" 5 7/8oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7221
15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
(6 x 2" 12oz, 3 1/2" 2 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Wing Bowl
41150ST7216
25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
(9 7/8 x 2", 6 1/2" 12oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7217
23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
(9 x 1 3/4", 5 3/8" 8 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A
25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 21cl
(9 7/8 x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 1/8oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7256
21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
(8 1/4 x 2 1/2" 1qt, 5" 3 5/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Side Bowl
41150ST7222
18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
(7 1/8 x 2 1/4" 21oz, 4 1/8" 2 7/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249
12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 1/8" 10oz)
Box of 24



Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247
10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7242
11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
(4 3/8 x 1" 4oz, 2 5/8" 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7241
9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
(3 3/4 x 1" 2oz, 2 1/4" 1/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Butter Bowl
41150ST7225
9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
(3 1/2 x 1", 5 1/2" 2oz) Well
Box of 24



Sake Cup
41150ST7244
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24



Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Espresso Cup
41150ST7232
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7246
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅔oz)
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7245
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7260
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7261
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7262
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24



Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Essence

•
ESSENCE



Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7801
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7802
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7803
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12



Plate
61191ST7805 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7806 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7807 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7808 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36



Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7811 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7812 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7813 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830
28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
(11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7831
26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
(10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7832
22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
(9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
Box of 24



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7833
20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
Box of 36
61191ST7834
15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ¼ x ⅞" H 7oz)
Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12
Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822
27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24
Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824
21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24



Low Bowl
61191ST7825
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24



Low Bowl
61191ST7826
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36



Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36



Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36



Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" H 16oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36

Essence

•
ESSENCE



Cup
61191ST7861
10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
(4 1/8 x 2 7/8 x 2 3/4" H 8oz)
Fits 61191ST7862
Box of 24



Cup
61191ST7863
8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 3/8" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7864
Box of 24



Mug
61191ST7868
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7869
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Demi Cup
61191ST7849
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7847
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7862 15.56cm (6 1/8")
Fits ST7861
Box of 24



Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846,
ST7847 Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7864 12.38cm (4 7/8")
Fits ST7863
Box of 24



“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate
61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")
Box of 36



Signature Plate
61192ST7901 27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 3/4") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7902 27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7903 27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
61192ST7905 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
61192ST7906 24.1cm (9 1/2")
Box of 24
61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61192ST7908 17.1cm (6 3/4")
Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921 28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 1/4 x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12



Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922 27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 5/8 x 2" H 5 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923 24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924 21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 1/4 x 1 3/4" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
Box of 36



Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36



Mug
61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Demi Cup
61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cl
(5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Paul Liebrandt

Subtle relief with a modern design

Gaining inspiration from the idea of a zen garden, the Paul Liebrandt collection by Rene Ozorio portrays a delicate, modern texture for any small presentation. These unique pieces contain a more subtle relief to provide a contemporary and minimalist backdrop for food presentation.



Round Platter
6327P852
28.5cm (11 ¼")
12cm (4 ¾") Well



Round Platter
6327P853
28.5cm (11 ¼")
14cm (5 ½") Well



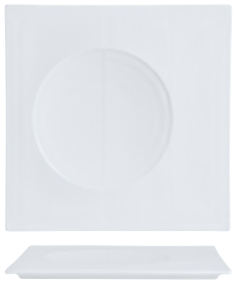
Round Platter
6327P854
28.5cm (11 ¼")
15.75cm (6 ¼") Well



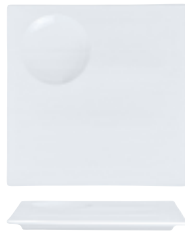
Round Platter
6327P855
15.75cm (6 ¼")
(Lid for Stack Bowl)



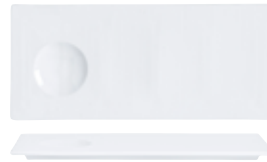
Stack Bowl
6327P856
15.75 x 4.5cm H 62.5cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 22oz)



Square Platter
6327P461
30.1cm (11 7/8")



Square Platter
6327P462
24cm (9 ½")



Rectangle Platter
6327P463
35 x 15.25cm (14 x 6")



Square Platter
6327P443
17.75cm (7")



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P459
7 x 8.25cm (2 ¾ x 3 ¼" H)



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P458
6 x 7cm (2 ¾ x 2 ¾" H)



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P452
3.5 x 4.1cm (1 ¾ x 1 5/8" H)



Pedestal Stand (Short)
6327P460
8 x 3.8cm (3 1/8 x 1 ½" H)



Pedestal Stand (Short)
6327P453
3.8 x 2.3cm (1 ½ x 7/8" H)



Round Stand
6327P456
8 x 1.5cm (3 1/8 x 5/8" H)



Round Stand
6327P455
7 x .75cm (2 ¾ x 3/4" H)



Condiment Pot W/Lid
6327P447
7.6 x 9.75cm 18.8cl
(3 x 3 7/8" H 6 5/8oz)



Chappei Cup W/Lid
6327P450
10 x 5.75cm 17.75cl (4 x 2 ¼" H 6 ¼oz)

Rene Ozorio • Porcelain

RENE OZORIO

Wabi Sabi



The art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike, providing chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces.

Patterns
Available



Wheat



Slate



Sienna



Indigo



Galet



Lichen

Wheat



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6410MY003
28.5cm (11 1/4", 5 1/4" Well)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6410MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6410MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6413MY003
28.5cm (11 1/4", 5 1/4" Well)



Coupe Plate
6413MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6413MY033 (8 1/4")



Round Tray
6413MY020 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY021 15.25cm (6")



Square Tray
6413MY016 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY017 16cm (6 1/4")



Rectangle Tray
6413MY018
28.5 x 14cm (11 1/4 x 5 1/2")
6413MY019
16 x 7.5cm (6 1/4 x 3")



Coupe Rim Bowl
6413MY015
27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 5/8 x 2 5/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 5/8qt Full)
6413MY014
20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
(8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well
31 1/4oz Full)
6413MY013
16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Coupe Bowl
6413MY022
28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6413MY012
26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6413MY011
22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6413MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6413MY032
14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6413MY031
12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6413MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coffee Cup
6413MY028
11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
(4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8oz)
Espresso Cup
6413MY026
8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)
Coupe Saucer
6413MY029
15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6413MY027
11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026



Coupe Plate
6417MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")



Coupe Bowl
6417MY022
28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6417MY012
26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6417MY011
22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6417MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6417MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)

Sienna

RENE OZORIO Wabi Sabi



A natural simplicity

Encompassed within the Wabi Sabi collection is a selection of gloss glaze finished items. Available in a range of colours and shapes, each piece provides a unique declaration of Rene's vision. Derived from Asian influence, Wabi Sabi is based on the philosophy of accepting and celebrating imperfections. Evoking simplistic feelings and an understated elegance, Rene Ozorio has provided an authentically raw and ecological canvas for food presentation.

Indigo



Coupe Plate
6414MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6414MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6414MY033 (8 1/4")
6414MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6414MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6414MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6414MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6414MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
 (9 3/8 x 2 5/8" H 3 3/4oz Well 1 1/4qt Full)
6414MY014 20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
 (8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well 31 1/4oz Full)
6414MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
 (6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well 15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6414MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6414MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
 (5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6414MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
 (4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6414MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
 (4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coffee Cup
6414MY028 11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8oz)
 Espresso Cup
6414MY026 8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)
 Coupe Saucer
6414MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6414MY027 11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026

Galet



Coupe Plate
6416MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6416MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6416MY033 (8 1/4")
6416MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6416MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6416MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6416MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6416MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 3/8 x 2 3/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 3/4qt Full)
6416MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6416MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6416MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6416MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6416MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coupe Plate
6415MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6415MY033 (8 1/4")
6415MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6415MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6415MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6415MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6415MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 3/8 x 2 3/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 3/4qt Full)
6415MY014 20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
(8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well
31 1/4oz Full)
6415MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6415MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6415MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6415MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6415MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Round Tray
6415MY020 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY021 15.25cm (6")



Square Tray
6415MY016 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY017 16cm (6 1/4")



Rectangle Tray
6415MY018 28.5 x 14cm (11 1/4 x 5 1/2")
6415MY019 16 x 7.5cm (6 1/4 x 3")



Coffee Cup
6415MY028 11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
(4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 3/8" H 8oz)
Espresso Cup
6415MY026 8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)



Coupe Saucer
6415MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6415MY027 11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026

Lichen



Folio

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.





Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.





Rim Plate

6356MP300 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
6356MP301 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
6356MP302 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP303 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP304 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP305 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Coupe Plate

6356MP310 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
6356MP311 28cm (11") Box of 12
6356MP312 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP313 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP314 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP315 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate

6356MP320 34.25cm (13 1/2")
 Box of 12



Rim Pasta Bowl

6356MP321
 28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
 Box of 12



Rim Soup Plate

6356MP323
 24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

6356MP322
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

6356MP324
 16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 11 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Soup Cup Stacking U/H

6356MP337
 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12



Mug

6356MP335 34cl (12oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP336 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Cup Stacking

6356MP330 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP331 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Can Cup

6356MP332 34cl (12oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP333 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP334 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12

Low Cup **NEW**

6356MP342 22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
 Box of 12
6356MP343 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
 Box of 12



Saucer

6356MP325 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6356MP326 11.75cm (4 5/8")
 Box of 12



Beverage Pot

6356MP340 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
 Lid of Beverage Pot
6356MP341 Fits MP340
 Box of 12



Jug

6356MP339 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12



Sugar Bouillon

6356MP338 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12





Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

6367MP311 Blanc
6366MP311 Noir



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

6367MP312 Blanc
6366MP312 Noir



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

6367MP313 Blanc
6366MP313 Noir



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

6367MP314 Blanc
6366MP314 Noir



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6367MP315 Blanc
6366MP315 Noir



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12

6367MP321 Blanc
6366MP321 Noir



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12

6367MP323 Blanc
6366MP323 Noir



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12

6367MP322 Blanc
6366MP322 Noir



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 11 3/4oz)
Box of 12

6367MP324 Blanc
6366MP324 Noir



Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6367MP338 Blanc
6366MP338 Noir



Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6367MP335 Blanc
6366MP335 Noir



Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6367MP332 Blanc
6366MP332 Noir



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6367MP333 Blanc
6366MP333 Noir



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12

6367MP334 Blanc
6366MP334 Noir



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12

6367MP342 Blanc
6366MP342 Noir



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12

6367MP343 Blanc
6366MP343 Noir



Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6367MP325 Blanc
6366MP325 Noir



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 3/4")
Box of 12

6367MP326 Blanc
6366MP326 Noir



Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6

6367MP340A Blanc
6366MP340A Noir

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12

6367MP341A Blanc
6366MP341A Noir



Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

6367MP339 Blanc
6366MP339 Noir





Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

6360MP311 Fern
6359MP311 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

6360MP312 Fern
6359MP312 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

6360MP313 Fern
6359MP313 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

6360MP314 Fern
6359MP314 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6360MP315 Fern
6359MP315 Midnight Blue



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12

6360MP321 Fern
6359MP321 Midnight Blue



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12

6360MP323 Fern
6359MP323 Midnight Blue



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12

6360MP322 Fern
6359MP322 Midnight Blue



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 11 3/4oz)
Box of 12

6360MP324 Fern
6359MP324 Midnight Blue



Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6360MP338 Fern
6359MP338 Midnight Blue



Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6360MP335 Fern
6359MP335 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6360MP332 Fern
6359MP332 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

6360MP333 Fern
6359MP333 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12

6360MP334 Fern
6359MP334 Midnight Blue



Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6360MP325 Fern
6359MP325 Midnight Blue



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12

6360MP326 Fern
6359MP326 Midnight Blue



Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6

6360MP340 Fern
6359MP340 Midnight Blue

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12

6360MP341 Fern
6359MP341 Midnight Blue



Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

6360MP339 Fern
6359MP339 Midnight Blue





Rim Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6357MP301 Black
6358MP301 Maroon



Rim Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP302 Black
6358MP302 Maroon



Rim Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP303 Black
6358MP303 Maroon



Rim Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP304 Black
6358MP304 Maroon



Rim Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12
6357MP305 Black
6358MP305 Maroon



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6357MP311 Black
6358MP311 Maroon



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP312 Black
6358MP312 Maroon



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP313 Black
6358MP313 Maroon



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP314 Black
6358MP314 Maroon



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6357MP315 Black
6358MP315 Maroon



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 1/2")
Box of 12
6357MP320 Black
6358MP320 Maroon



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP321 Black
6358MP321 Maroon



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP323 Black
6358MP323 Maroon



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4 oz)
Box of 12
6357MP322 Black
6358MP322 Maroon



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 11 3/4 oz)
Box of 12
6357MP324 Black
6358MP324 Maroon



Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP336 Black
6358MP336 Maroon



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP333 Black
6358MP333 Maroon



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6357MP334 Black
6358MP334 Maroon



Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6357MP325 Black
6358MP325 Maroon



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
6357MP326 Black
6358MP326 Maroon



Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.



Juniper



Coupe Plate

6221FA020 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6221FA041 23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6221FA022 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter

6221FA023 34cm (13 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA024 29cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA025 24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12
6221FA026 19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

6221FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6221FA028 21.5cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl

6221FA029 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl

6221FA037 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6221FA038 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6221FA039 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6221FA040 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot

6221FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper

6221FA036 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug

6221FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup

6221FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6221FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer

6221FA032 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
6221FA034 12.5cm (4 7/8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate

6220FA020 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6220FA041 23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6220FA022 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter

6220FA023 34cm (13 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA024 29cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA025 24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12
6220FA026 19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

6220FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6220FA028 21.5cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl

6220FA029 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl

6220FA037 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6220FA038 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6220FA039 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6220FA040 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot

6220FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper

6220FA036 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug

6220FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup

6220FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6220FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer

6220FA032 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
6220FA034 12.5cm (4 7/8")
Box of 12

Truffle



Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.





Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

6213FA001 Caldeira
6210FA001 Costa
6211FA001 Mar
6212FA001 Ocasá



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

6213FA002 Caldeira
6210FA002 Costa
6211FA002 Mar
6212FA002 Ocasá



Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6213FA003 Caldeira
6210FA003 Costa
6211FA003 Mar
6212FA003 Ocasá



Oval Plate
28 x 17cm (11 x 6 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA005 Caldeira
6210FA005 Costa
6211FA005 Mar
6212FA005 Ocasá



Oval Plate
23 x 15.24cm (9 x 6")
Box of 12

6213FA006 Caldeira
6210FA006 Costa
6211FA006 Mar
6212FA006 Ocasá



Deep Bowl
25.5 x 4.5cm 128cl (10 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA004 Caldeira
6210FA004 Costa
6211FA004 Mar
6212FA004 Ocasá



Flared Footed Bowl
17.8 x 5.7cm (7 x 2 ¼")
Box of 12

6213FA007 Caldeira
6210FA007 Costa
6211FA007 Mar
6212FA007 Ocasá



Snack Dish
8.3 x 3.8cm H (3 ¼ x 1 ½" H)
Box of 12

6213FA008 Caldeira
6210FA008 Costa
6211FA008 Mar
6212FA008 Ocasá



Elegant bone china

The rich white translucent look of Kord embodies the beauty and elegance of bone china. The full rim embossment reveals an asymmetrical pattern of threads bound and twisted together to create the look of a subtle cord. Designed specifically for banqueting, this affordable collection will add a wow factor to your presentation.



Chop Plate
4411RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4411RF001 28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well
4411RF003 25.5cm (10")
4411RF004 23cm (9")
4411RF005 20.25cm (8")
4411RF006 16.5cm (6 ½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4411RF002 28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate
4411RF009 28cm (11 x 1 ½" H)
 20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4411RF017 28cm (11 x 1 ¾" H)
 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz) Well



Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF007 28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF010 28cm (11 x 2" H)
 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup
4411RF008 24cm 39.75cl (9 ½ x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4411RF011 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13.0cm 14.25cl (5 ½ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014* 10.75 x 6cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ¾" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Stack Cup
4410RF015* 10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Saucer
4411RF016 15cm (5 ⅞")
 Fits RF013, RF014, RF015



Elegant bone china

Elevate your banquet service with Ruche. A full rimmed embossment with the feel of flowing layers of satin, Ruche brings romance and elegance to any tabletop presentation. The luminosity of the bone china combined with the functionality of the coupe rims produces a striking well-designed backdrop for food presentation.



Chop Plate
4412RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4412RF001 28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well
4412RF003 25.5cm (10")
4412RF004 23cm (9")
4412RF005 20.25cm (8")
4412RF006 16.5cm (6 ½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4412RF002 28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Coupe Plate
4412RF046 28cm (11")
4412RF042 23cm (9")
4412RF043 (7 ½")
4412RF070 (6 ¾") Fully Embossed



Oval Coupe Platter
4412RF047 (12 ½ x 9")
4412RF044 (9 x 6 ¾")



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl
4412RF075 25.5cm (10 x 2" H 1 ½qt) Fully Embossed



Deep Presentation Plate
4412RF009 28cm (11 x 1 ⅝" H)
 20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4412RF017 28cm (11 x 1 ⅞" H)
 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz) Well



Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF007 28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF010 28cm (11 x 2") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup
4412RF008 24cm 39.75cl (9 ½" x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4412RF011 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13cm 14.25cl (5 ⅝ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4412RF014 10.75 x 6.0cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Stack Cup
4412RF015 10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl
 (4 ⅙ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Saucer
4412RF016 15.0cm (5 ⅞")
 Fits RF013, RF014, RF015



Stack Mug
4412RF023 (4 ⅝ x 3 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 12oz)



Bone china perfect for banqueting

Elevate your table service with Virtue, the newest collection of bone china from Folio. With 42% bone ash, Virtue has a creamy white, translucent body that creates the perfect backdrop for any presentation. Whether it's fine or casual dining, banqueting or buffet, Virtue is sure to make every dining experience memorable.



Rectangle Tray

4410RF027

36.75 x 17.75cm (14 ½ x 7")

4410RF028

28.75 x 17.75cm (11 ¾ x 7")



Banquet Rim Plate

4410RF001

28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well

4410RF003 25.5cm (10")**4410RF004** 23cm (9")**4410RF005** 20.25cm (8")**4410RF006** 16.5cm (6 ½")

Wide Rim Presentation Plate

4410RF002

28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate

4410RF009

28cm (11 x 1 ⅝" H)

20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate

4410RF017

28cm (11 x 1 ⅞" H)

16.5cm (6 ½") Well 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Presentation Bowl

4410RF007

28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl

4410RF010

28cm (11 x 2" H) 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup

4410RF008

24cm 39.75cl (9 ½ x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl

4410RF011

16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit

4410RF012

13cm 14.25cl (5 ⅞ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup

4410RF014

10.75 x 6cm H 28.5cl

(4 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup

4410RF013

10x 5.75cm H 22.75cl

(4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Sugar Bowl

4410RF022

5.75cm H 12.75cl (2 ¾ x 2 ¼" 4 ½oz)



Creamer

4410RF021

8.25cm H 19.0cl

(3 ⅞ x 2 ⅝ x 3 ¼" H 6 ¾oz)



Stack Cup

4410RF015

10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl

(4 ⅞ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Low Coffee Cup

4410RF018

6.75cm H 29.75cl

(5 ¼ x 4 x 2 ⅝" H 10 ½oz)



Saucer

4411RF016

15cm (5 ⅞")

Fits RF013, 14, 15, 18, 19



Can Coffee Cup

4410RF019

6.5cm H 28.5cl

(4 ½ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Saucer

4410RF020

(6 ⅞")

Fits RF019



Stack Mug

4410RF023

(4 ⅞ x 3 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 12oz)



Modern durable coupes

Add flare to your tabletop with the Parliament collection by Folio Alpha-Ceram. This modern collection of durable coupes will add style to your presentation and can be easily paired with the classic rims from Stratford to create a more diverse tablescape. From round plates to oblong trays, Parliament has a creamy white body that takes on the look of bone china with exceptional strength and performance.



Coupe Plate
6940E630 30.5cm (12")
6940E6033 28cm (11")
6940E654 27cm (10 5/8")
6940E631 22.25cm (8 1/4")
6940E632 16.5cm (6 1/2")
6940E633 14cm (5 1/2")



Oval Plate
6940E6072 28 x 25.5cm (11 x 10")
6940E6060 20.3 x 20cm (8 1/8 x 7 7/8")
6940E6059 17 x 15cm (6 3/4 x 5 7/8")



Oval Coupe Tray
6940E649 35.5 x 15.25cm (14 x 6")
6940E648 30.5 x 11.5cm (12 x 4 1/2")



Oval Coupe Platter
6940E641 34.3 x 21.5cm (13 1/2 x 8 1/2")
6940E640 30.5 x 19.75cm (12 x 7 3/4")
Oval Coupe Plate
6940E653 23 x 16.2cm (9 x 6 3/8")
6940E652 20.25 x 14cm (8 x 5 1/2")



Oval Platter
6940E6094 34 x 23.5cm (13 3/8 x 9 1/4")
6940E6095 28 x 22.25cm (11 x 8 1/4")



Round Coupe Bowl

6940E67128 x 6.5cm H 183cl
(11 x 2 1/2" H 64 1/4oz)

Round Coupe Dish

6940E60524 x 5cm H 110cl
(9 1/2 x 2" H 38 3/4oz)**6940E634**20.25 x 5.25cm H 70cl
(8 x 1 7/8" H 24 1/2oz)

Flared Serving Bowl

6940E63928 x 6cm H 150.5cl
(11 x 2 7/16" H 53oz)**6940E670**24 x 6.5cm H 111cl
(9 1/2 x 2 1/2" H 39oz)

Flared Bowl

6940E65119.4 x 6.75cm H 93.7cl
(7 5/8 x 2 5/8" H 33oz)**6940E636**15.25 x 5.75cm H 45.5cl
(6 x 2 1/4" H 16oz)**6940E637**11.5 x 4.1cm H 18.5cl
(4 1/2 x 1 5/8" H 6 1/2oz)**6940E638**7.6 x 2.8cm H 7cl
(3 x 1 1/8" H 2 1/2oz)

Rice Bowl

6940E69315.75 x 7.6cm H 80cl
(6 1/4 x 3" H 28oz)**6940E692**11.5 x 5.75cm H 26cl
(4 1/2 x 2 1/4" H 9oz)**6940E692**

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016

16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits E692



Bowl

6940E609723 x 6.5cm H 128cl
(9 1/8 x 2 1/2" H 45oz)

Oval Bowl

6940E68525.5 x 15.75 x 7.0cm H 85.2cl
(10 x 6 1/4 x 2 3/4" H 30oz)**6940E684**20.25 x 12.75 x 5.75cm H 44cl
(8 x 5 x 2 1/4" H 15 1/2oz)

Oval Bowl

6940E602315.25 x 9.5 x 4.5cm H 20cl
(6 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/4" H 7oz)**6940E6022**10.0 x 6.5 x 2.8cm H 5cl
(4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8" H 1 3/4oz)

Deep Bowl

6940E61222.25 x 6cm H 105cl
(8 1/4 x 2 3/8" H 37oz)

Cereal Bowl

6940E602417.75 x 5cm H 45.5cl
(7 x 2" H 16oz)

Curved Bowl

6940E609013.3 x 5.75cm H 56.75cl
(5 1/4 x 2 1/4" H 20oz)**6940E6109**

(4 3/4 x 2 1/4" H 12oz)



Bowl

6940E602514 x 5.5cm H 34cl
(5 1/2 x 2 1/8" H 12oz)**6940E6044**12 x 6cm H 29.75cl
(4 3/4" x 2 3/8" H 10 1/2oz)

Bouillon Cup

6940E609310 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
(4" x 2 1/4" H 8oz)

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Can Cup

6940E64212.0cm x 6.5cm H 27cl
(4 3/4 x 2 1/2" H 9 1/2oz)**6940E643**8.75 x 5cm H 12.75cl
(3 1/2 x 2" H 4 1/2oz)

Saucer

6940E644

16.2cm (6 3/8") Fits E642

6940E645

12.75cm (5") Fits E643



Low Cup

6940E61413.3 x 7cm H 34cl
(5 1/4 x 2 3/4" H 12oz)**6940E615**12 x 6cm H 22.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 8oz)**6940E688**

8.5 x 4.1cm H 8.5cl

(3 3/8 x 1 5/8" H 3oz)

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016

16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits E615, E614

6940E687

11.75cm (4 5/8") Fits E688



Coupe Mug

6940E605613.3 x 10.5cm H 44cl
(5 1/4 x 4 1/8" H 15 1/2oz)

Unhandled Cup

6940E6916.5 x 5cm H 8.5cl
(2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)

Unhandled Can Creamer

6940E60455.75 x 6.75cm H 8.5cl
(2 1/4 x 2 5/8" H 3oz)

Handled Creamer

6940E6073

3 1/8 x 2 x 2 1/2" H 3 1/2oz)

6940E6074

(4 1/8 x 2 5/8 x 2 7/8" H 6oz)



Sugar Stick Holder

6940E6112

(2 x 2 1/2" H 3 1/2oz)



Sauce Dish

6940E61810 x 3cm H 12cl
(4 x 1 1/4" H 4 1/4oz)

Sauce Dish

6940E6178.75 x 2.5cm H 2.8cl
(3 1/2 x 1" H 1oz)

Oblong Dish

6940E6107

(4 x 3 x 1" H)



Stack Condiment Tray

6940E6110

(3 3/8 x 1" H 2 1/2oz)



Curved Chinese Spoon

6940E6011

17cm (6 3/4")



Chinese Spoon

6940E621

12.75 x 4.5cm (5 x 1 3/4")

Chinese Spoon Rest

6940E620

8.75 x 5.5cm (3 1/2 x 2 1/8")

Parliament Squares & Rectangles



Unique contemporary flare

Parliament brings a modern flare to the tabletop with coupes in a variety of shapes and sizes. Adding to the breadth of the Alpha-Ceram collection is Parliament Squares and Rectangles. Easily paired with Stratford and Parliament, the squares and rectangles bring a unique contemporary appearance to the tabletop.

Parliament Squares & Rectangles



Square Plate

6940E604 25.5cm (10")
6940E658 20.25cm (8")
6940E603 15.25cm (6")



Square Plate

6940E6047 23cm (9")
6940E6031 17.75cm (7")
6940E6046 11.5cm (4 ½")



Rectangle Tray

6940E610 36.75 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
6940E6089 34.3 x 26.6cm (13 ½ x 10 ½")
6940E656 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
6940E663 27cm x 16.5cm (10 ¾ x 6 ½")



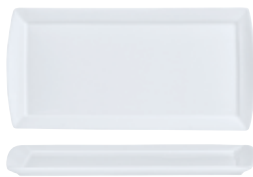
Oblong Tray

6940E661 35.5 x 20.25cm (14 x 8")
6940E660 35.5 x 15.25cm (14 x 6")
6940E659 35.5 x 10cm (14 x 4")



Oblong Tray

6940E601 25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
6940E600 25.5 x 10cm (10 x 4")



Curved Rim Rectangle Tray

6940E665 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
6940E657 29.25 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
6940E666 25.5 x 12cm (10 x 4 ¾")
6940E667 20.25 x 9.5cm (8 x 3 ¾")



Oval Tray

6940E6043 18.5 x 13 x 2.5cm H
 (7 ¼ x 5 ½ x 1" H)



Square Bowl

6940E662 13.3 x 5.75cm H 51.0cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" H 18oz)
6940E669 12 x 5cm H 37.0cl (4 ¾ x 2" H 13oz)
6940E668 10 x 4.5cm H 22.0cl (4 x 1 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)



Square Ramekin

6940E616
 8 x 2.8cm H 7.8cl (3 ⅞ x 1 ⅞" H 2 ¾oz)



Tall Mug

6940E6019
 10.75 x 11cm H 28.5cl (4 ¼ x 4 ¾" H 10oz)



Mug

6940E686
 11.75 x 8.75 x 9.25cm H 27.0cl
 (4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 3 ⅝" H 9 ½oz)



Classic & elegant rim collection

Elevate your table service with classic and elegant rim plates from the Stratford collection. Alpha-Ceram beautifully combines the look and feel of bone china with exceptional durability and strength. The modern look that chefs want, with the performance they need.



Flat Rim Plate

6940E673 31cm (12 ¼")
6940E674 28cm (11")
6940E682 26cm (10 ¼")
6940E675 24cm (9 ½")
6940E676 21.5cm (8 ½")
6940E681 19cm (7 ½")
6940E677 15.75cm (6 ¼")
6940E6071 14.5cm (5 ¾")



Banquet Rim Plate

6940E6052 28cm (11")



Form Plate

6940E6042 23cm (9")



Rimmed Platter

6940E6063
 36 x 24.75cm (14 ½ x 9 ¾")
6940E6076
 31.75 x 22.25cm (12 ½ x 8 ¾")



Presentation Bowl

6940E680
 29.25 x 5cm H 48.3cl
 (11 ½ x 2" H 17oz)



Rim Pasta Bowl

6940E6050
 28 x 4.5cm H 45.5cl
 (11 x 1 ¾" H 16oz)
 Rim Soup Plate
6940E679
 24 x 4.1cm H 34cl
 (9 ½" x 1 ⅝" H 12oz)



Pasta Bowl

6940E6100
 23 x 6.75cm H 27cl
 (9 x 2 ⅝" H 9 ½oz)



Rim Fruit

6940E6048
 13.3 x 3cm H 12.75cl
 (5 ¼ x 1 ¼" H 4 ½oz)



Oval Sole Dish

6940E609
 22.25 x 14 x 4.5cm H 65.4cl
 (8 ¼ x 5 ½ x 1 ¾" H 23oz)
6940E608
 16.2 x 10.75 x 3.5cm H
 (6 ⅜ x 4 ¼ x 1 ⅜" H 10 ½oz)



Lion Head Soup Bowl

6940E6082
 11.75 x 10.5 x 7.6cm H 35.5cl
 (4 ⅝ x 4 ⅛ x 3" H 12oz)



Soup Bowl Base

6940E622
 15.75 x 12.5cm H 45.5cl
 (6 ¼ x 4 ⅞" H 16oz)



Stack Soup Cup

6940E6015
 11.5 x 5cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2" H 10oz) Fits E6016



Souffle Ramekin

6940E6069 10 x 5.5cm H 24.8cl
 (4 x 2 ⅛" H 8 ¾oz)
6940E6070 Underliner



Ramekin

6940E6084
 6 x 3cm 5.5cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ¼" 2oz)



Gravy Boat

6940E6038
 21.5 x 8.25 x 7.6cm H 35.5cl
 (8 ½ x 3 ¼ x 3" H 12 ½oz)



Stack Cup

6940E6020
 12.75 x 6.5cm H 28.5cl
 (5 x 2 ½" H 10oz)
6940E689
 11.0 x 8.5 x 5.75cm H 20.0cl
 (4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ¼" H 7oz)
6940E6021
 8.75 x 5cm H 10.0cl
 (3 ½ x 2" H 3 ½oz)



Saucer Double Well

6940E6016
 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits E689, E6020
6940E687
 11.75cm (4 ⅝") Fits E6021
 Single Well Saucer
6940E690
 15.25cm (6") Fits E689



Stack Mug

6940E672
 10.75cm x 9.5cm H 29.75cl
 (4 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 10 ½oz)



Handled Creamer

6940E6074
 10.5 x 7.25cm H 19cl
 (4 ⅛ x 2 ⅞" H 6oz)
6940E6073
 8 x 6.5cm H 10.0cl
 (3 ⅛ x 2 ½" H 3 ½oz)



Unhandled Creamer

6940E647
 7.25 x 5cm 14.25cl
 (2 ⅞ x 2" 5oz)



Sugar Bowl

6940E646
 10 x 7.6 x 4.5cm H 17.0cl
 (4 x 3 x 1 ¾" H 6oz)



Salt Shaker (1 Hole)

6940E6039 5 x 4.1 x 6.75cm H
 (2 x 1 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" H)
 Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
6940E6040 5 x 4.1 x 6.75cm H
 (2" x 1 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" H)
6940E6086 Stopper Replacements



Robert Gordon

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

Creative Australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**

AUSTRALIA

POTTERS SINCE 1945

Forager



Layered dimension and depth

Forager is now expanding with the introduction of oval plates and nest bowls, providing even greater versatility for chefs and operators. The new shapes are thoughtfully crafted to enhance food presentation - oval plates offer elegant plating surfaces ideal for composed dishes, while the nest bowls bring layered dimension and depth to the table. Together, these additions elevate the collection's artisanal aesthetic and broaden its creative potential.



Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG173
33 x 25 x 2.9cm (13 x 9 7/8 x 1 1/8")
Box of 12



Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG174
28.5 x 22 x 2.9cm (11 1/4 x 8 5/8 x 1 1/8")
Box of 24



Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG175
20.6 x 15.9 x 1.9cm (8 1/8 x 6 1/4 x 3/4")
Box of 24



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG168
30.5 x 23.5 x 8.5cm 1.6L
(12 x 9 1/4 x 3 3/8" 58oz)
Box of 6



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG169
25.5 x 19 x 5cm 94cl
(10 x 7 1/2 x 2" 33oz)
Box of 12



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG170
20.6 x 14.6 x 4cm 42cl
(8 1/8 x 5 3/4 x 1 5/8" 15oz)
Box of 24



Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG171
25.5 x 7cm 142cl
(10 x 2 3/4" 50oz)
Box of 6



Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG172
19 x 5cm 55cl
(7 1/2 x 2" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 24

Forager



Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.



Plate
6163RG145 29.5cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Plate
6163RG146 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 1/2 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 12



Plate
6163RG147 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 1/2 x 6")
 Box of 24



Plate
6163RG150 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x 1/2" H)
 Box of 48



Tray
6163RG151
 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2" H)
 Box of 6



Tray
6163RG152
 23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 1/2 x 1 7/8" H)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG149
 28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 3/4" H)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG148
 22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 5/8" H)
 Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG155
 21 x 3.5cm H 76.2cl
 (8 1/4 x 1 3/8" H 25 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG156
 15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 3/8" H 13oz)
 Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
6163RG157
 10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 3/8" H 5 1/4oz)
 Box of 36



Bowl
6163RG153
 8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 3/4oz)
 Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG154
 5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 1/4 x 1" H 1oz)
 Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG166
 14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
 (5 7/8 x 5 3/4 x 2 1/8" 14oz)
 Box of 16



Condiment Bowl
6163RG164
 12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
 Box of 36



Condiment Bowl
6163RG165
 8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 3/8 x 2" 5 1/2oz)
 Box of 48



Cup
6163RG158
 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
 (4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" H 8oz) Box of 36



Mug
6163RG160
 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
 (4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 3 1/2" H 12oz) Box of 36



Saucer
6163RG159 14cm (5 1/2")
 Fits RG158 & RG160
 Box of 36



Espresso Cup
6163RG161 10cl (3 1/2oz)
 Box of 24



Espresso Saucer
6163RG162 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
 Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6163RG163
 8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 3/8 x 3 1/2" 12oz)
 Box of 36



Creamer
6163RG167
 7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
 (3 1/8 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/4" 5oz)
 Box of 36

The Potters Collection



Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.



The Potters Collection



Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6121RG095 Pier
6124RG095 Storm
6120RG095 Shell



Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 24
6121RG096 Pier
6124RG096 Storm
6120RG096 Shell



Organic Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 24
6121RG097 Pier
6124RG097 Storm
6120RG097 Shell



Stack Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 6
6121RG090 Pier
6124RG090 Storm
6120RG090 Shell



Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6121RG091 Pier
6124RG091 Storm
6120RG091 Shell



Stack Plate
16cm (6 1/4")
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG093 Pier
6124RG093 Storm
6120RG093 Shell



Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 56.75cl (6 1/4 x 1 3/4" H 20oz)
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG094 Pier
6124RG094 Storm
6120RG094 Shell



Plate
26.7cm (10 1/2")
Box of 6
6121RG015 Pier
6124RG015 Storm
6120RG015 Shell



Plate
23.2cm (9 1/8")
Box of 12
6121RG009 Pier
6124RG009 Storm
6120RG009 Shell



Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12
6121RG017 Pier
6124RG017 Storm
6120RG017 Shell



Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 1/4")
Box of 12
6121RG010 Pier
6124RG010 Storm
6120RG010 Shell



Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
6121RG001 Pier
6124RG001A Storm
6120RG001 Shell



Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6
6121RG018 Pier
6124RG018 Storm
6120RG018 Shell



Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6
6121RG019 Pier
6124RG019 Storm
6120RG019 Shell

The Potters Collection



Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 3/8" 68oz)
Box of 6

6121RG006 Pier
6124RG006 Storm
6120RG006 Shell



Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12

6121RG004 Pier
6124RG004 Storm
6120RG004 Shell



Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 7/8 x 2 3/8" 36oz)
Box of 12

6121RG007 Pier
6124RG007 Storm
6120RG007 Shell



Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 1/8" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12

6121RG099 Pier
6124RG099 Storm
6120RG099 Shell



Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 1/2" 1.5oz)
Box of 24

6121RG003 Pier
6124RG003 Storm
6120RG003 Shell



Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 5/8 x 5 1/8" 10.25oz)
Box of 12

6121RG008 Pier
6124RG008 Storm
6120RG008 Shell



Round Tray
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24

6121RG002 Pier
6124RG002 Storm
6120RG002 Shell



Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 3/8" 6oz)
Box of 24

6121RG005 Pier
6124RG005A Storm
6120RG005 Shell



Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 1/8" 2.5oz)
Box of 24

6121RG012 Pier
6124RG012 Storm
6120RG012 Shell



Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 3/8 x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24

6121RG014 Pier
6124RG014 Storm
6120RG014 Shell



Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 7/8 x 3 3/8" 2oz)
Box of 24

6121RG011 Pier
6124RG011 Storm
6120RG011 Shell



Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 5/8 x 2 3/8" 1oz)
Box of 24

6121RG013 Pier
6124RG013 Storm
6120RG013 Shell



Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 36

6121RG098 Pier
6124RG098 Storm
6120RG098 Shell



The Potters Collection



Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24

6121RG016 Pier
6124RG016 Storm
6120RG016 Shell



Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12

6121RG025 Pier
6124RG025 Storm



Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12

6121RG026 Pier
6124RG026 Storm



Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12

6121RG027 Pier
6124RG027 Storm



Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

6121RG023 Pier
6124RG023 Storm



Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12

6121RG024 Pier
6124RG024 Storm



Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12

6121RG029 Pier
6124RG029 Storm

Adelaide



Natural and eclectic

The Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.





Plate
6162RG120 26.4cm (10 3/8")
Box of 12
6162RG121 22cm (8 1/2")
Box of 24
6162RG122 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6162RG129
34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 1")
Box of 6



Oblong Tray
6162RG128
30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 7/8 x 6 1/4 x 1 1/8")
Box of 12
6162RG127
24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 3/4 x 5 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24
6162RG126
18.4 x 12.1cm (7 1/4 x 4 3/4")
Box of 24



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
6162RG133
26.4cm 91.7cl (10 3/8" 31oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6162RG123
22 x 6.4cm H 13.3cl (8 1/2 x 2 1/2" H 45oz)
Box of 12
6162RG124
15.25 x 5.4cm H 4.7.3cl (6 x 2 1/8" H 16oz)
Box of 12
6162RG125
13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 10oz)
Box of 24



Fry Cup
6162RG130
9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 1/2 x 3" 8oz)
Box of 24



Condiment Dish
6162RG131
7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6162RG132
12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
(5 x 4 x 3 3/8" H 14oz)
Box of 24



Maham Studio

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading Chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

Creative aesthetic





Maham Studio • Vitrified Stoneware

Carnaby



Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Patterns
Available



Teal



Dove

Teal



Plate
6218RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6218RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6218RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6218RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6218RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6218RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6218RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6219RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6219RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6219RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6219RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6219RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Dove



Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for Chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
6213RT015 Cardamom
6212RT015 Sea Salt



Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6213RT002 Cardamom
6215RT002 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT002 Saffron
6212RT002 Sea Salt



Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12
6213RT001 Cardamom
6215RT001 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT001 Saffron
6212RT001 Sea Salt



Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ⅜ x 1 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 12
6213RT000 Cardamom
6215RT000 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT000 Saffron
6212RT000 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ⅛" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT014 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ⅛" 5oz)
Box of 12
6212RT013 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ⅛" 4oz)
Box of 12
6214RT012 Saffron
6212RT012 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12
6212RT011 Sea Salt



Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12
6213RT003 Cardamom
6215RT003 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT003 Saffron
6212RT003 Sea Salt



Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12
6212RT004 Sea Salt



Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12
6214RT005 Saffron
6212RT005 Sea Salt



Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ⅜" 18oz)
Box of 12
6213RT010 Cardamom
6215RT010 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT010 Saffron
6212RT010 Sea Salt



Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT009 Sea Salt



Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12
6212RT008 Sea Salt



Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ⅜ x 3 ⅜" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6213RT006 Cardamom
6214RT006 Saffron
6212RT006 Sea Salt



Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ⅝ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT007 Sea Salt



Off Grid Studio

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.





Where earth meets flame

Fire from Off Grid Studio is designed by Potter Sam Gordon to blend the look of hand-crafted pottery with modern durability. Inspired by the raw beauty of wood-fired ceramics, Fire captures the essence of this traditional process, where wood is the sole fuel and the kiln requires constant attention to reach and maintain high temperatures. As the wood burns, its natural minerals vaporize and interact with the clay, creating organic, brush-like glaze effects that only nature can achieve. Offered in three semi-matte glazes, Smoke, Timber, and Ember, each piece is intentionally reactive, showcasing unique highlights, subtle colour shifts, and one-of-a-kind edge details. Available in nine shapes across coupe and presentation-style profiles, Fire pairs timeless craftsmanship with functional elegance for today's tabletop.

"Wood fired ceramics is in my opinion the truest form of pottery; the clay is dug from the earth, touched by hands and transformed by fired wood." -Sam Gordon





Smoke

Light grey tones with smoky white highlights and brown reactive edging.



Presentation Plate
OG1031028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 3/4")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1031026
26 x 2.7cm (10 1/4 x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1031023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
OG1031017
17 x 2.7cm (6 3/4 x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 1/4")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032023
23.5 x 3cm (9 1/4 x 1 1/4")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032015
16 x 3cm (6 1/4 x 1 1/4")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
OG1031015
15.25 x 2cm (6 1/8 x 3/4")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
OG10352017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 7/8 x 3")
Box of 24



Timber

A combination of deep olive green and brown tones, with subtle highlights.



Presentation Plate
OG1041028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1041026
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1041023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
OG1041017
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042015
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042015
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
OG1041015
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
OG10452017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24



Ember

A deep, reddish-brown or rust tone with very subtle highlights.



Presentation Plate
OG1021028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 3/4")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1021026
26 x 2.7cm (10 1/4 x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
OG1021023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
OG1021017
17 x 2.7cm (6 3/4 x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 1/4")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022023
23.5 x 3cm (9 1/4 x 1 1/4")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022015
16 x 3cm (6 1/4 x 1 1/4")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
OG1021015
15.25 x 2cm (6 7/8 x 3/4")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
OG10252017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 7/8 x 3")
Box of 24



The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.





Plate
28.25cm (11 1/8")
Box of 12
OG10113792 Gray
OG10013792 White



Plate
23cm (9 1/8")
Box of 24
OG10113793 Gray
OG10013793 White



Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24
OG10113794 Gray
OG10013794 White



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24
OG10113798 Gray
OG10013798 White



Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 3/8 x 10")
Box of 24
OG10113796 Gray
OG10013796 White



Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 1/4 x 1 3/4" 56oz)
Box of 12
OG1017162 Gray
OG1007162 White



Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/4" 40oz)
Box of 24
OG1017163 Gray
OG1007163 White



Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 1/2 x 2" 31 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017164 Gray
OG1007164 White



Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017165 Gray
OG1007165 White



Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017169 Gray
OG1007169 White



Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017170 Gray
OG1007170 White



Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 3/8 x 1 1/4" 9 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017665 Gray
OG1007665 White



Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 3/8 x 1" 3 3/4oz)
Box of 36
OG1017666 Gray
OG1007666 White



Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 3/8 x 4 x 1 1/4" 3 1/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017667 Gray
OG1007667 White



Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 1/4" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12
OG1017668 Gray
OG1007668 White



Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 3/4 x 3 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 24
OG1017669 Gray
OG1007669 White



Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 1/4 x 3 3/4" 15oz)
Box of 24
OG1017662 Gray
OG1007662 White



Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 3/8" 11oz)
Box of 24
OG10176631 Gray
OG10076631 White



Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee
Cup 76631
Box of 24
OG10176632 Gray
OG10076632 White



Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 3/4 x 2 5/8" 4oz)
Box of 24
OG10176641 Gray
OG10076641 White



Saucer
12cm (4 3/4") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24
OG10176642 Gray
OG10076642 White



Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595 14.6cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
6900E596 8.25cm (3 ¼")
Box of 36

Porcelain Accessories



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9cl (3oz)
Box of 24



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Catherine Hurand

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination





Catherine Hurand • Glass Tableware

Ceres



Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Black, Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns
Available



Powder
White



Azure
Blue



Black
NEW

Black **NEW**



Bowl **NEW**
6539B434
26cm 136cl
(10 3/8" 47 7/8oz)
Box of 6



Bowl **NEW**
6539B433
22cm 68cl
(8 1/2" 24 3/10oz)
Box of 12



Bowl **NEW**
6539B432
17cm 36cl
(6 7/10" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6535B434
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 1/4" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6535B433
21.91cm 68cl
(8 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6535B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 3/4" 12oz)
Box of 12

Powder White



Bowl
6536B434
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 1/4" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6536B433
21.91cm 68cl
(8 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6536B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 3/4" 12oz)
Box of 12

Azure Blue

Venus



Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.



Plate
6525B422
25 x 14cm (9 3/4 x 5 1/2")
Box of 12



Bowl
6525B425
25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
(9 3/4 x 8 3/8 x 3 1/8" 22oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6525B426
10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
Box of 12



Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creati**ns**

BY STEELITE



Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6150B445 Clear



Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 7/8")
Box of 12
6151B446 Smoked



Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B447 Clear



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 1/4")
Box of 12
6150B449 Clear



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B450 Clear
6151B450 Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p124.



Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G380 Clear



Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
6512G379 Clear



Round Platter
14cm (5 1/2")
Box of 12
6513G378 Smoked



Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
6512G381 Clear



Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G382 Clear



Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
6512G376 Clear



Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
6512G375 Clear
6513G375 Smoked

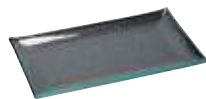
For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p92, for Scape Melamine go to p393.

Scape



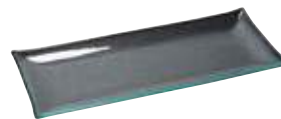
Float
6506G244
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p133.



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5 x 16cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p98.



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8 x 16cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 3/8 x 10 3/8")
Box of 12

Taste



Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3
Sections
6506G347 31 x 10cm (12 1/4 x 4")
Box of 12



Rockpool Square
6527B564 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12

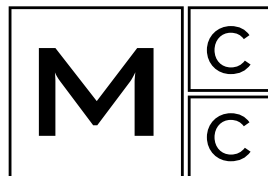
Creations



Minners

For over 60 years, Minners has been meeting the needs of the finest foodservice establishments, specialising in custom glassware, cutlery and dinnerware, made to exact requirements with expert craftsmanship.

The Minners Classic Cocktail range of glassware has been recreated using the original glass moulds that manufactured the glasses used in the 1930's Manhattan cocktail scene and made famous in venues such as the Rainbow Room. These classic shapes have stood the test of time and have regained a relevance to todays growing mixology scene. Steelite International have obtained exclusive global distribution rights to this exciting range and are pleased to bring a unique opportunity in fine lead-free crystal glasses.





Everest

Classic, stylish, elegant

Steelite International recaptures classic cocktail service from a bygone era with the Minners classic cocktail collection. The MCC Everest range features uniquely designed glassware with elongated stems that are perfect for serving your favourite creative libation. With alluring designs, shapes and sizes, MCC Everest is both stylish and elegant.



Everest Spritz
4218BC1800
60cl (21oz)
H 24.1cm
Ø 11.4cm
Box of 12



Everest Nick & Nora
4218BC1801
26cl (9.25oz)
H 21cm
Ø 7.9cm
Box of 12



Everest Coupe
4218BC1802
22cl (7.75oz)
H 18.1cm
Ø 9.8cm
Box of 12



Optic Martini/
Champagne
4854RD354
24.5cl (8.25oz)
Box of 24



Optic Nick & Nora
4854RD351
17.75cl (5.75oz)
Box of 24



Optic Champagne
Coupe
4854RD352
23.5cl (8.25oz)
Box of 24

Optic

Evoking drama & sophistication

Featuring classic shapes with a panelled bowl, these lead-free crystal glasses add charm and sophistication to any environment.



Beautiful classic etching

Offering elaborate etched patterns that more fully accentuate the sophistication of the classic cocktail era. These ethereal, vine-like designs crawl suavely across the glass, livening the allure of the cocktail inside.

Lace

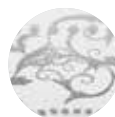


Martini/Cocktail
4854RB354
24.5cl (8.5oz)
9.5 x 14.5cm H
(3 ¾ x 5 ¾" H)
Box of 24



Nick & Nora
4854RB351
17.75cl (5.75oz)
7 x 15cm H
(2 ¾ x 5 ⅞" H)
Box of 24

Dots



Martini/Cocktail
4854RA354
24.5cl (8.5oz)
9.5 x 14.5cm H
(3 ¾ x 5 ¾" H)
Box of 24



Nick & Nora
4854RA351
17.75cl (5.75oz)
7 x 15cm H
(2 ¾ x 5 ⅞" H)
Box of 24



What's old is new once again

Steelite International recaptures classic cocktail service from a bygone era with the Minners Classic Cocktail Collection. Featuring popular shapes including the saucer champagne, Minners Classic Cocktails offers the ultimate in vintage charm and design. What's old is new once again.



Fizz/Champagne
4854R186
7.6 x 22.25cm (3 x 8 1/4" H)
21.25cl (7 1/2oz)



Spirits Glass
4854R372
7.6 x 22.25cm (3 x 8 1/4" H)
24.8cl (8 3/4oz)



Sip Champagne Cordial
4854R187
7 x 11cm (2 3/4 x 4 3/8" H)
7.5cl (2 1/2oz)



Cocktail Glass
4854R120
7 x 13.3cm (2 3/4 x 5 1/4" H)
12.75cl (4 1/2oz)



Nick & Nora
4854R351 17.75cl (5.75oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Champagne
4854R352 23.5cl (8.25oz)
Box of 24



Champagne Flute
4854R353 17.75cl (6.25oz)
Box of 24



Martini/Champagne
4854R354 24.5cl (8.5oz)
Box of 24



Diamond Cut Martini/Cocktail
4854RC354
9.5 x 14.5cm (3 3/4 x 5 3/4" H)
22.75cl (8oz)



Aspen Everclear Drinkware

A clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.



*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

Multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler

7030DR048

26.5cl (9.25oz)

H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")

TØ 7.9cm (3 1/8") BØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")

Box of 24



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler

7030DR049

29.5cl (10.5oz)

H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")

TØ 7.9cm (3 1/8") BØ 7cm (2 3/4")

Box of 24



Carve

Summit

Top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.

Clear



Champagne Flute

7030DR008

17cl (6.25oz)

H 23.2cm (9 1/4")

M 7.0cm (2 3/4")

TØ 5.1cm (2")

BØ 7cm (2 3/4")

Box of 24



Stemmed Wine

7030DR009

34cl (12.5oz)

H 20cm (7 7/8")

M 7.6cm (3")

TØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")

BØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")

Box of 24



Champagne/Martini Coupe

7030DR016

23.5cl (8.25oz)

H 14cm (5 1/2")

M 10.2cm (4")

TØ 10.2cm (4")

BØ 7.6cm (3")

Box of 24



Stemless Wine

7030DR011

34cl (12.5oz)

H 10.2cm (4")

M 8.6cm (3 3/8")

TØ 7.6cm (3")

BØ 4.4cm (1 3/4")

Box of 24



Carafe

7030DR007

88.5cl (31.25oz)

H 29.5cm (11 5/8")

M 9.8cm (3 7/8")

TØ 4.1cm (1 5/8")

BØ 9.8cm (3 7/8")

Box of 12



Black Carafe Cap

7030DR012

Box of 12

Blue Carafe Cap

7032DR012

Box of 12



Stemless Wine

7032DR011

34cl (12.5oz)

H 10.2cm (4")

M 8.6cm (3 3/8")

TØ 7.6cm (3")

BØ 4.4cm (1 3/4")

Box of 24

Blue



Aspen Everclear Drinkware

Diamond **ASPEN**



Tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

Clear

Blue



Shot
7030DR001
6cl (2oz) 1 ½oz pour line
H 7.6cm (3")
M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
TØ 4.4cm (1 ¾")
BØ 3.2cm (1 ¼")
Box of 24



Tumbler
7030DR002
20.5cl (7.25oz)
5oz pour line
H 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
TØ 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
BØ 6cm (2 ⅜")
Box of 24



Rocks
7030DR003
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 24



Hiball
7030DR005
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24



Rocks
7032DR003
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 24



Hiball
7032DR005
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24



Strahl

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

Beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

Exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

Incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



Stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.



Rocks
N710053
14.5cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3 1/4") M 7.3cm (2 7/8")
T 7.3cm (2 7/8") B 4.8cm (1 7/8")
Box of 12



Rocks
N710093
26.5cl (9.25oz)
H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Double Rocks
N710123
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 6.4cm (2 1/2")
Box of 12



Short Double Rocks
N720143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 10.8cm (4 1/4") M 10.5cm (4 1/8")
T 10.5cm (4 1/8") B 7.0cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Hiball
N710103
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 14.0cm (5 1/2") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Hiball
N720123
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Beverage
N710143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 15.2cm (6") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 6.0cm (2 3/8")
Box of 12



Cooler
N710163
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 15.9cm (6 1/4") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 6.0cm (2 3/8")
Box of 12



Cooler
N710203
59cl (20.75oz)
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4") B 6.7cm (2 5/8")
Box of 12



Lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Cooler
N100043
68cl (24oz)
H 17.1cm (6 ¾") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12



Beverage
N100030
50cl (17.5oz)
H 18.7cm (7 ⅜") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
T 7.3cm (2 ⅞") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12



Hiball
N100023
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12



DOF
N100053
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 9.8cm (3 ⅞") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12



Tumbler
N100063
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 6.3cm (2 ½")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 5.4cm (2 ⅛")
Box of 12



Rocks
N100013
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.9cm (3 ½") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12



Rocks
N100033
24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 7.9cm (3 ⅞") M 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
T 7.9cm (3 ⅞") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Beer Mug
N113003
44.5cl (15.75oz)
H 13.7cm (5 ⅜") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 12



Entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.



Water/Soda Goblet

N206103

29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Water/Soda Goblet

N206123

35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Water/Soda Goblet

N206143

41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 18.4cm (7 1/4") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Champagne Flute

N402503

16.5cl (5.75oz)
H 24.4cm (9 5/8") M 7.3cm (2 7/8")
T 5.1cm (2") B 7.3cm (2 7/8")
Box of 12



Grande Wine

N406003

41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 21cm (8 1/4") M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Classic Wine

N406803

24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Classic Wine

N407503

38.5cl (13.5oz)
H 20cm (7 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Osteria Chardonnay

N407503

24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 7cm (2 3/4")
T 7cm (2 3/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Osteria Bordeaux

N408403

38.5cl (13.5oz)
H 12.1cm (4 3/4") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.1cm (2")
Box of 12



Elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.



Margarita
N407903
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 17.8cm (7") M 14cm (5 ½")
T 14cm (5 ½") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12



Grande Margarita
N407003
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 17.5cm (6 ¾") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12



Piña Colada
N405503
40cl (14oz)
H 19.1cm (7 ½") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12



Gin
N206173
52.5cl (18.5oz)
H 19.7cm (7 ¾") M 14cm (5 ½")
T 9.8cm (3 ⅞") B 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Martini
N401083
24cl (8.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 12.4cm (4 ⅞")
T 12.4cm (4 ⅞") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12



Martini
N401903
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 17.1cm (6 ¾") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12



Martini
N401503
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.6cm (3 ⅝")
Box of 12



Cooler
N400043
68cl (24oz)
H 19.4cm (7 ⅞") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Beverage
N400033
50cl (17.5oz)
H 16.2cm (6 ⅜") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



DOF
N400023
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 10.5cm (4 ⅞") M 9.8cm (3 ⅞")
T 9.8cm (3 ⅞") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12



Rocks
N400013
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 9.8cm (3 ⅞") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.



Footed Pilsner
N411403
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 23.5cm (9 ¼") M 7.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12



Pilsner
N415103
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7⁄8") M 8.6cm (3 ¾")
T 8.6cm (3 ⅝") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12



Beer Mug
N403503
51cl (18oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 8.6cm (3 ¾")
T 8.6cm (3 ⅝") B 7.9cm (3 ⅝")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N400203
59cl (20.75oz)
H 16.2cm (6 ⅜") M 9.5cm (3 ¾")
T 9.5cm (3 ¾") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N403803
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 15.9cm (6 ¼") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N400143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7⁄8") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 6cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N532503
7.5cl (2.75oz)
H 7.3cm (2 7⁄8") M 5.1cm (2")
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1 ⅝")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N531703
5cl (1.75oz)
H 6cm (2 ⅜") M 4.8cm (1 7⁄8")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 3.5cm (1 ⅝")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N531253
3.5cl (1.25oz)
H 6cm (2 ⅜") M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 3.5cm (1 ⅝")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N530853
2.5cl (1oz)
H 6.7cm (2 ⅝") M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 2.9cm (1 ⅝")
Box of 12

PC



Strahl
Design + Contemporary

STRAHL
INCREIBLE STRENGTH



Pitcher
N470003
1.8L (63.25oz)
H 26.4cm (10 3/8") M 22.5cm (8 7/8")
T 17.5cm (6 7/8") B 12.4cm (4 7/8")
Box of 3



PC

Da Vinci

Superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket
N562603
2.3L (81oz)
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")
T 16.8cm (6 5/8") B 13.7cm (5 3/8")
Box of 3



Pitcher
N700003
1.5L (52.75oz)
H 23.5cm (9 1/4") M 18.4cm (7 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")
Box of 3

Bartools



Cocktail art, empowered

Tony Abou-Ganim has turned cocktail-making into an art form. Moving beyond the simple “how-to” of mixed drinks, he has inspired bar professionals across the globe to become more daring in their creations. Steelite International is proud to announce a partnership with Tony that introduces the tools every artist needs to create a masterpiece. The Modern Mixologist Bar Tools line has everything the professional bartender needs to artfully prepare virtually any handcrafted libation.



Boston Shaker Base
5800M400
9.5 x 17cm H 78cl
(3 ¾ x 6 ¾" H 27 ½oz)
Boston & Cobbler Shaker
5800M409
9.5 x 27.25cm H 78cl
(3 ¾ x 9 ¾" H 27 ½oz)
Cobbler Top W/Cap
5800M407
9.5 x 8.75cm H (3 ¾ x 3 ½" H)
Cobbler Cap
5800M408
5.25 x 3.5cm H (1 ¾ x 1 ¾" H)



Shaker Cup
5800M411
8.75 x 12cm H 53.25cl
(3 ½ x 4 ¾" H 18 ¾oz)



Mixing Beaker
w/Modern Mixologist Logo
48009R396
H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8" T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"
20 1/2oz



Caña Lisa Mixing Glass
w/capacities
5160Q526
8.75 x 15cm H 45.5cl
(3 ½ x 5 7/8" H 16oz)

Bartools



Jigger
5800M402
5.5 x 7.25cm H 2.8cl / 4.25cl
(2 1/8 x 2 7/8" H 1oz / 1 1/2oz)



Citrus Peeler
5800M413
L 6 1/8"



Juicer
5800M404
23.2 x 6.75 x 4.5cm H
(9 1/8 x 2 5/8 x 1 3/4" H)



Strainer
5800M412
22.25 x 8.5 x 5cm H
(8 1/4 x 3 3/8 x 2" H)



Julep Strainer
5800M403
15.25 x 7.6cm (6 x 3")



Hawthorne Strainer
5800M401 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Twisted Bar Spoon
5800M406
30.5 x 2.5cm (12 x 1")



Bar Spoon
5800M405
30.5 x 2.5cm (12 x 1")



Wood Muddler Solid Cherry
5800M410
4.5 x 25cm H (1 3/4 x 9 7/8" H)



Paring Knife Ss
5796WP078 20.25cm (8")



Fizz/Champagne
4854R186
7.6 x 22.25cm H 21.25cl
(3 x 8 1/4" H 7 1/2oz)



Ultimate Universal Spirits Glass
4806R327
H 6 7/8 M 2 1/4 T 1 1/2 B 2 1/4"
4oz



Moscow Mule W/Brass Handle
7340MW001
L 4 3/4 H 3 3/4"
45.5cl (16oz)



Moscow Mule Hammered
W/Brass Handle
7340MW002
L 4 3/4 H 3 3/4"
45.5cl (16oz)



Copper Tumbler
7340MW003
8.25 x 10.75cm H 35.5cl
(3 1/4 x 4 1/4" H 12 1/2oz)



Mint Julep Stainless Steel
7340MW004
8.25 x 11.5cm H 34cl
(3 1/4 x 4 1/2" H 12oz)



Creations • Barware Metal Drinkware

creations
BY STEELITE



Stainless Steel Double
Wall Mug
7600CV033
11.5 x 8.75cm H 22.75cl
(4 1/2 x 3 1/2" H 8oz)



Moscow Mule
Hammered Gold **NEW**
7341MW002
12.7 x 10.16 cm
(L 5" H 4" 16oz)



Cutlery

Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Jean Dubost, Adam Simha and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



Jean Dubost®
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Adam Simha
CULINARY

Robert Welch®



Robert Welch

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family – Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

The logo is a stylized, handwritten signature of 'Robert Welch' in black ink. The 'R' is large and loops around the 'o', and the 'W' is also stylized with a loop. A small registered trademark symbol (®) is located at the end of the signature.



Inspired by the natural spiral of the fossil, the nautilus shell shaped Ammonite cutlery is a distinctive addition to any table.

Finish: Bright 5991



Table Knife
5991SX042 • 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5991SX056 • 24cm (9.45") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5991SX051 • 21cm (8.26") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5991SX045 • 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12



Table Fork
5991SX021 • 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5991SX023 • 18.3cm (7.2") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5991SX002 • 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5991SX003 • 18.1cm (7.12") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5991SX007 • 13cm (5.12") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5991SX005 • 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5991SX006 • 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5991SX061 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5991SX072 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Bright 5994
Vintage 5975



Table Knife
5994SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12
5975SX042V 24.3cm (9.57") Full Vintage Box of 12



Steak Knife
5994SX056 ● 24.6cm (9.69") Box of 12
5975SX056V 24.6cm (9.69") Full Vintage Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5994SX051 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12
5975SX051V 22.5cm (8.86") Full Vintage Box of 12



Fish Knife
5994SX049 ● 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12
5975SX049V ● 22.2cm (8.74") Full Vintage Box of 12



Butter Knife
5994SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5975SX045V 16cm (6.3") Full Vintage Box of 12



Table Fork
5994SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12
5975SX021 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5994SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12
5975SX023 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Pastry Fork
5994SX068 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5975SX068 16cm (6.3") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5994SX002 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12
5975SX002 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5994SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12
5975SX003 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5994SX075 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12
5975SX075 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5994SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12
5975SX007 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12



US Teaspoon
5975SX001 15.8cm (6.22") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5994SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
5975SX005 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5994SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
5975SX006 20cm (7.87") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5994SX061 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12
5975SX061 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5994SX072 ● 24.1cm (9.49") Box of 12
5975SX072 ● 24.1cm (9.49") Box of 12



Pie Server
5994SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12
5975SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12



A legacy statement of Scandinavian modernism, reflecting the importance of Robert Welch's roots in design; love of clean lines, simple forms and elegance. The satin finish gives this design a soft patina and a subtle differentiation.

Finish: Satin 6027



Table Knife Full Satin
6027SX042 • 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife Full Satin
6027SX056 • 23.7cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife Full Satin
6027SX051 • 20.8cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife Full Satin
6027SX045 • 16cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Table Fork
6027SX021 • 19.9cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6027SX023 • 17.9cm (7") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6027SX002 • 19.9cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6027SX003 • 17.9cm (7") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6027SX007 • 13.1cm (5 1/8") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6027SX005 • 10.6cm (4 1/8") Box of 12



US Tea Spoon
6027SX001 • 16cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Blockley cutlery is suited to a contemporary table and is inspired by the smooth, clean lines of modernist architecture. Each piece features a hollow running down the length of the handle.

Finish: Bright
Blockley 6012
Blockley Slate 6013

Blockley Slate is textured and part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife
6012SX042 ● 24cm (9 5/8") Box of 12
6013SX042 24cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6012SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 3/8") Box of 12
6013SX056 24.4cm (9 3/8") Box of 12



Side Knife
6012SX051 ● 21.3cm (8 3/8") Box of 12
6013SX051 21.3cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6012SX045 ● 16cm (6 3/8") Box of 12
6013SX045 16cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Table Fork
6012SX021 ● 21.3cm (8 3/8") Box of 12
6013SX021 21.3cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Side Fork
6012SX023 ● 19.1cm (7 1/2") Box of 12
6013SX023 19.1cm (7 1/2") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6012SX002 ● 21.5cm (8 1/2") Box of 12
6013SX002 21.5cm (8 1/2") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6012SX003 ● 19.1cm (7 1/2") Box of 12
6013SX003 19.1cm (7 1/2") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6012SX075 ● 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
6013SX075 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6012SX007 ● 14.1cm (5 5/8") Box of 12
6013SX007 14.1cm (5 5/8") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6012SX005 ● 11.4cm (4 1/2") Box of 12
6013SX005 11.4cm (4 1/2") Box of 12



Long Handled Spoon
6012SX006 ● 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
6013SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bourton cutlery has a soft sleek profile and elliptical detailing at the neck. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5997



Table Knife
5997SX042 • 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5997SX056 • 24cm (9.45") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5997SX051 • 21cm (8.27") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5997SX045 • 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12



Table Fork
5997SX021 • 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5997SX023 • 18.3cm (7.2") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5997SX002 • 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5997SX003 • 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5997SX007 • 13.0cm (5.12") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5997SX005 • 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5997SX006 • 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5997SX061 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5997SX072 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Fiddle Vintage cutlery is the ultimate finishing touch to a stylish tabletop. This pattern features a modern tumbled vintage finish for those looking for traditional pieces with an industrial edge. The handle's shape resembles a fiddle (violin) with the stem like a finger-board, featuring a rustic satin vintage feel. Made from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength and excellent stain resistance.

Finish: Vintage 6035



Table Knife
6035SX042 24.3cm Box of 12



Steak Knife
6035SX056 24.3cm Box of 12



Side Knife
6035SX051 22.5cm Box of 12



Butter Knife
6035SX045 15.7cm Box of 12



Table Fork
6035SX021 20.5cm Box of 12



Side Fork
6035SX023 18.4cm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6035SX002 20.5cm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6035SX003 18.6cm Box of 12



Teaspoon
6035SX007 13.7cm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6035SX005 10.6cm Box of 12



Hidcote cutlery is an elegantly tapering pattern inspired by natural forms. The gentle curves in each piece give a comfortable and tactile grip. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5999



Table Knife
5999SX042 • 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5999SX056 • 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5999SX051 • 21.0cm (8.27") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5999SX045 • 16cm (6.3") Box of 12



Table Fork
5999SX021 • 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5999SX023 • 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5999SX002 • 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5999SX003 • 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5999SX007 • 13.3cm (5.24") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5999SX005 • 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5999SX006 • 20cm (7.87") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5999SX061 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5999SX072 • 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright 5974

	Table Knife 5974SX042	24cm (9.45") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 5974SX056	24cm (9.45") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5974SX051	21.5cm (8.46") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 5974SX049	22.4cm (8.82") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 5974SX045	16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Spreader 5974SX047	14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12
	Table Fork 5974SX021	20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 5974SX023	18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12
	Fish Fork 5974SX029	19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12
	Pastry Fork 5974SX068	16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Canape Fork 5974SX025	13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

	Soup Spoon 5974SX002	20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 5974SX003	18.2cm (7.17") Box of 12
	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5974SX075 ●	18cm Box of 12
	Condiment Spoon 5974SX184	7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5974SX007	13.3cm (5.24") Box of 12
	US Teaspoon 5974SX001	16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 5974SX005	10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
	Iced Tea Spoon 5974SX006	20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Serving Spoon 5974SX061	23cm (9.06") Box of 12
	Serving Fork 5974SX072	23cm (9.06") Box of 12
	Pie Server 5974SX031 ●	25.3cm Box of 12
	Soup Ladle 5974SX063 ●	31cm Box of 12
	Sauce Ladle 5974SX065 ●	16.6cm Box of 12

Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright 5971



Table Knife
5971SX042 24.5cm (9.65") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5971SX056 24.5cm (9.65") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5971SX051 22.3cm (8.78") Box of 12



Fish Knife
5971SX049 • 22.4cm Box of 12



Butter Knife
5971SX045 15cm (5.91") Box of 12



Table Fork
5971SX021 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5971SX023 19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12



Pastry Fork
5971SX068 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12



Childs Knife
5971SX032 • 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12



Childs Fork
5971SX033 15cm (5.91") Box of 12



Childs Spoon
5971SX034 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5971SX002 20.9cm (8.23") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5971SX075 • 18cm (7.09") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5971SX003 19cm (7.48") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5971SX007 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12



US Teaspoon
5971SX001 • 16cm (6.3") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5971SX005 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5971SX006 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5971SX061 • 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5971SX072 • 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Gourmet Serving Spoon
5971SX080 • 25.4cm (10") Box of 12



Sauce Ladle
5971SX065 • 16.7cm (6.57") Box of 12



Pie Server
5971SX031 • 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12



Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6025
Vintage 6026

	Table Knife 6025SX042 ● 24.3cm (9 5/8") Box of 12 6026SX042 24.3cm (9 5/8") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 6025SX056 ● 24.8cm (9 3/4") Box of 12 6026SX056 24.8cm (9 3/4") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 6025SX051 ● 21.9cm (8 5/8") Box of 12 6026SX051 21.9cm (8 5/8") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 6026SX049 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 6025SX045 ● 16.1cm (6 1/5") Box of 12 6026SX045 16.1cm (6 1/5") Box of 12
	Table Fork 6025SX021 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12 6026SX021 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 6025SX023 ● 18.3cm (7 1/5") Box of 12 6026SX023 18.3cm (7 1/5") Box of 12
	Fish Fork 6026SX029 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

	Soup Spoon 6025SX002 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12 6026SX002 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 6025SX003 ● 18.4cm (7 1/4") Box of 12 6026SX003 18.4cm (7 1/4") Box of 12
	English Tea Spoon 6025SX007 ● 13.5cm (5 1/5") Box of 12 6026SX007 13.5cm (5 1/5") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 6025SX005 ● 10.5cm (4 1/5") Box of 12 6026SX005 10.5cm (4 1/5") Box of 12
	US Tea Spoon 6025SX001 ● 16cm (6 2/5") Box of 12 6026SX001 16cm (6 2/5") Box of 12
	Long Handled Spoon 6026SX006 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Serving Spoon 6026SX061 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Serving Fork 6026SX072 20cm (7.87") Box of 12



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5992



Table Knife
5992SX042 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5992SX056 24cm (9.45") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5992SX051 20.7cm (8.15") Box of 12



Fish Knife
5992SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5992SX045 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12



Table Fork
5992SX021 19.8cm (7.8") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5992SX023 18cm (7.09") Box of 12



Pastry Fork
5992SX068 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5992SX002 19.8cm (7.8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5992SX003 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5992SX007 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5992SX005 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5992SX006 20cm (7.87") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5992SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5992SX072 ● 23.2cm (9.13") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Armscote Bead *Robert Welch*



A classically styled pattern with a lavishly rounded profile, fine bead accents and flourish motif on the underside of the fork and spoon. Certain to elevate any fine dining experience with a touch of decadent opulence.

Finish: Bright 6036



Table Knife
6036SX042 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6036SX056 24.3cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Side Knife
6036SX051 21.3cm (8 ½") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6036SX045 16cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Table Fork
6036SX021 20.6cm (8 ⅙") Box of 12



Side Fork
6036SX023 18.3cm (7 ⅓") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6036SX002 20.5cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6036SX003 18.2cm (7 ⅙") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6036SX007 13.5cm (5 ⅓") Box of 12



Coffee/Espresso Spoon
6036SX005 10.5cm (4 ⅓") Box of 12



Aston bright cutlery is defined by a subtle embellishment on the handle of each piece; a finely drawn continuous line which traces the form of the round-handled shape.

Finish: Bright 6034



Table Knife
6034SX042 • 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6034SX056 • 23.9cm (9.41") Box of 12



Side Knife
6034SX051 • 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12



Fish Knife
6034SX049 • 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6034SX045 • 16cm (6.3") Box of 12



Table Fork
6034SX021 • 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12



Side Fork
6034SX023 • 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12



Fish Fork
6034SX029 • 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6034SX002 • 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6034SX003 • 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6034SX007 • 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6034SX005 • 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12



Long Handled Spoon
6034SX006 • 21cm (8.27") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6034SX061 • 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6034SX072 • 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Bud *Robert Welch*



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5984

	Table Knife 5984SX042	24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 5984SX056	25.5cm (10.04") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5984SX051	21cm (8.27") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 5984SX049	22.7cm (8.94") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 5984SX045	16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Table Fork 5984SX021	22.1cm (8.7") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 5984SX023	19.9cm (7.83") Box of 12
	Mini Fork 5984SX027	15cm (5.91") Box of 12

	Soup Spoon 5984SX002	22.1cm (8.7") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 5984SX003	19.9cm (7.83") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5984SX007	14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 5984SX005	11.2cm (4.41") Box of 12
	Iced Tea Spoon 5984SX006	20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12
	Serving Spoon 5984SX061 ●	28.7cm (11.3") Box of 12
	Serving Fork 5984SX072 ●	28.8cm (11.34") Box of 12



Deta cutlery has a striking inverted curve and kick-up at the end of each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5983



Table Knife
5983SX042 • 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5983SX056 • 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5983SX051 • 21cm (8.27") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5983SX045 • 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12



Table Fork
5983SX021 • 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5983SX023 • 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5983SX002 • 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5983SX003 • 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5983SX007 • 13.1cm (5.16") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5983SX005 • 11.6cm (4.57") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5983SX061 • 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5983SX072 • 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Honeybourne *Robert Welch*



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered 5976

	Table Knife 5976SX042	23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 5976SX056	24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5976SX051	21cm (8.27") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 5976SX045	16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Table Fork 5976SX021	20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 5976SX023	18cm (7.09") Box of 12

	Soup Spoon 5976SX002	18cm (7.09") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 5976SX003	15.9cm (6.26") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5976SX007	13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 5976SX005	10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
	Iced Tea Spoon 5976SX006	20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Serving Spoon 5976SX061	25.1cm (9.88") Box of 12
	Serving Fork 5976SX072	25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12
	Large Drinks Stirrer 5976SX197	20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
	Medium Drinks Stirrer 5976SX196	13.5cm (5 3/8") Box of 12
	Small Drinks Stirrer 5976SX195	10.5cm (4 1/8") Box of 12



Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6000



Table Knife
6000SX042 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6000SX056 23.7cm (9.33") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6000SX051 20.9cm (8.23") Box of 12



Fish Knife
6000SX049 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6000SX045 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12



Table Fork
6000SX021 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6000SX023 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6000SX002 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6000SX003 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6000SX007 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12



US Teaspoon
6000SX001 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6000SX005 11.6cm (4.57") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6000SX061 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6000SX072 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Salad Serving Spoon
6000SX062 27.1cm (10.67") Box of 12



Salad Serving Fork
6000SX071 27.1cm (10.67") Box of 12



A slim and elegant design featuring a bright finish with fine sandstone texture within a sculptured bevel to add a touch of refinement to the dining experience.

Finish: Bright 6039



Table Knife
6039SX042 24.3cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6039SX056 24.4cm (9 ¾") Box of 12



Side Knife
6039SX051 21.3cm (8 ½") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6039SX045 16cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12



Table Fork
6039SX021 20.2cm (8") Box of 12



Side Fork
6039SX023 18.2cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6039SX002 20.5cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6039SX003 18.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6039SX007 13.8cm (5 ½") Box of 12



Coffee/Espresso Spoon
6039SX005 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6004



Table Knife
6004SX042 24.7cm (9.72") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6004SX056 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6004SX051 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6004SX045 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12



Table Fork
6004SX021 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6004SX023 18cm (7.09") Box of 12



Childs Knife
6004SX032 ● 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12



Childs Fork
6004SX033 ● 15.3cm (6.02") Box of 12



Childs Spoon
6004SX034 ● 15.2cm (5.98") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6004SX002 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6004SX003 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6004SX007 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6004SX005 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
6004SX006 20cm (7.87") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6004SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6004SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Palm Robert Welch



Fluted modern design

The distinctive fluted design of Palm is crafted from the finest 18/10 stainless steel and has a polished finish that reflects the light. Feeling tactile in the hands, the mills feature a ceramic mechanism from CrushGrind® which is easily adjustable from fine to coarse, easy-to-refill from the top and reassuring lifetime guarantee.

An elegant black and white collar and base clearly distinguishes salt from the pepper, ensuring every dish is perfectly seasoned. The modern design complements the Palm cutlery range, with vertical lines providing additional protection against fingerprint marks.

A handy stainless steel tray includes moulded wells to keep the mills securely in place and capture any loose grains to keep surfaces clean.

Finish: Bright 6005
Satin 6041



Salt Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6005RW207
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1
Pepper Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6005RW208
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1



Mills & Tray 3P Set Small **NEW**
6005RW209
Mill 53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5") Each,
Tray 168 x 91 x 8mm (6 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 1/2")
Box of 1



Salt Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6041RW207
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1
Pepper Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6041RW208
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1



Mills & Tray 3P Set Small **NEW**
6041RW209
Mill 53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5") Each,
Tray 168 x 91 x 8mm (6 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 1/2")
Box of 1



Table Knife
6005SX042 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6005SX056 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6005SX051 21.5cm (8.46") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6005SX045 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12



Table Fork
6005SX021 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6005SX023 19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6005SX002A 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6005SX075 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6005SX003 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6005SX007 14.1cm (5.55") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6005SX005 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6005SX061 25.1cm (9.88") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6005SX072 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12



Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

Finish: Bright 5970
Satin 5990

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.



	Table Knife 5970SX042 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12 5990SX042 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 5970SX056 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12 5990SX056 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5970SX051 21.6cm (8.5") Box of 12 5990SX051 21.6cm (8.5") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 5970SX049 21.9cm (8.62") Box of 12 5990SX049 21.9cm (8.62") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 5970SX045 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12 5990SX045 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
	Butter Blade 5970SX046 17cm (6.69") Box of 12
	Spreader 5970SX047 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12 5990SX047 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
	Cheese Knife 5970SX039 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12
	Fruit Knife 5970SX185 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12
	Cake Knife 5970SX024 31.6cm (12.44") Box of 12 5990SX024 31.6cm (12.44") Box of 12
	Small Cheese Knife 5970SX191 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12 5990SX191 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
	All Purpose Cheese Knife HH 5970SX182 22cm (8.66") Box of 12
	Soft Cheese Knife HH 5970SX040 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12
	Hard Cheese Knife HH 5970SX030 19.5cm (7.68") Box of 12
	Cheese Chisel HH 5970SX183 17.0cm (6.69") Box of 12
	Stilton Scoop 5970SX265 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Stilton Scoop HH 5970SX266 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Table Fork 5970SX021 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12 5990SX021 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 5970SX023 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12 5990SX023 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12
	Pastry Fork 5970SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12 5990SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12
	Fish Fork 5970SX029 19.3cm (7.6") Box of 12 5990SX029 19.3cm (7.6") Box of 12

	Spork 5970SX264 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12
	Canape Fork 5970SX025 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12 5990SX025 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12
	Oyster Fork 5970SX038 16cm (6.3") Box of 12 5990SX038 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Deli Fork 5970SX335 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Snail Fork 5970SX192 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12
	Snail Tongs 5970SX194 17.3cm (6.81") Box of 12
	Lobster Pick 5970SX028 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12
	Soup Spoon 5970SX002 20cm (7.87") Box of 12 5990SX002 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 5970SX003 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12 5990SX003 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5970SX007 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12 5990SX007 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 5970SX005 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12 5990SX005 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12
	Iced Tea Spoon 5970SX006 21cm (8.27") Box of 12 5990SX006 21cm (8.27") Box of 12
	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5970SX075 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12 5990SX075 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12
	Grapefruit Spoon 5970SX186 14.4cm (5.67") Box of 12 5990SX186 14.4cm (5.67") Box of 12
	Olive/Pickle Spoon 5970SX189 16.8cm (6.61") Box of 12
	Condiment Spoon 5970SX184 7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12 5990SX184 7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12
	Sauce Spoon 5970SX014 17.9cm (7.05") Box of 12 5990SX014 17.9cm (7.05") Box of 12
	Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon 5970SX187 15cm (5.91") Box of 12
	US Teaspoon 5970SX001 16cm (6.3") Box of 12 5990SX001 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
	Espresso Spoon 5970SX079 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12 5990SX079 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
	Amuse Bouche Spoon 5970SX337 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H Box of 12



Ice Tongs
5970SX073 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12



Sugar Tongs
5970SX317 ● 10.8cm (4.25") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5970SX061 23cm (9.06") Box of 12
5990SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5970SX072 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12
5990SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12



Gourmet Serving Spoon
5970SX080 ● 25.7cm (10.12") Box of 12
5990SX080 ● 25.7cm (10.12") Box of 12



Salad Serving Spoon
5970SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12
5990SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12



Pie Server
5970SX031 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12
5990SX031 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12



Soup Ladle
5970SX063 ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12
5990SX063 ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12



Sauce Ladle
5970SX065 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12
5990SX065 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12



Ice Scoop
5970SX188 ● 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12



Serving Tongs
5970SX190 ● 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12



Small Serving Tongs
5970SX336 ● 17.3cm Box of 6



Large Drinks Stirrer
5970SX197 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Medium Drinks Stirrer
5970SX196 13.5cm (5 3/8") Box of 12



Small Drinks Stirrer
5970SX195 10.5cm (4 1/8") Box of 12



Childs Knife
5970SX032 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12
5990SX032 ● 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12



Childs Fork
5970SX033 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12
5990SX033 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12



Childs Spoon
5970SX034 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12
5990SX034 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

RW2 Robert Welch



Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design – Alverston – noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright 5978
Satin 6006

	Table Knife	
5978SX042	23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12	
6006SX042	23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12	
	Steak Knife	
5978SX056	24cm (9.45") Box of 12	
6006SX056	24cm (9.45") Box of 12	
	Dessert Knife	
5978SX051	20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12	
6006SX051	20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12	
	Fish Knife	
6006SX049	22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12	
	Butter Blade	
5978SX047	17cm (6.69") Box of 12	
6006SX047	17cm (6.69") Box of 12	
	Table Fork	
5978SX021	20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12	
6006SX021	20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12	
	Dessert Fork	
5978SX023	18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12	
6006SX023	18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12	
	Pastry Fork	
5978SX068	16.5cm (6.5") Box of 12	
6006SX068	16.5cm (6.5") Box of 12	

	Soup Spoon	
5978SX002	20cm (7.87") Box of 12	
6006SX002	20cm (7.87") Box of 12	
	Dessert Spoon	
5978SX003	19cm (7.48") Box of 12	
6006SX003	19cm (7.48") Box of 12	
	Teaspoon	
5978SX007	13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12	
6006SX007	13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12	
	Coffee Spoon	
5978SX005	11.8cm (4.65") Box of 12	
6006SX005	11.8cm (4.65") Box of 12	
	Iced Tea Spoon	
5978SX006	20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12	
6006SX006	20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12	
	Serving Spoon	
5978SX061	22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12	
6006SX061	22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12	
	Serving Fork	
5978SX072	23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12	
6006SX072	23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12	
	Salad Server (Left)	
5978SX062	27cm (10.63") Box of 12	
6006SX062	27cm (10.63") Box of 12	
	Salad Server (Right)	
5978SX071	26.8cm (10.55") Box of 12	
6006SX071	26.8cm (10.55") Box of 12	
	Childs Knife	
6006SX032	16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12	
	Childs Fork	
6006SX033	15.2cm (5.98") Box of 12	
	Childs Spoon	
6006SX034	14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12	



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

Finish: Bright 6032

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

	Table Knife 6032SX042	23.4cm (9 1/4") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 6032SX056	24.1cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Side Knife 6032SX051	20.5cm (8") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 6032SX049	20cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 6032SX045	17.1 cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Table Fork 6032SX021	19.8cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Side Fork 6032SX023	17.9cm (7") Box of 12
	Fish Fork 6032SX029	20cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Pastry Fork 6032SX068	20cm (7 3/4") Box of 12

	Soup Spoon 6032SX002	19.9cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 6032SX003	17.9cm (7") Box of 12
	English Tea Spoon 6032SX007	13.5cm (5 1/4") Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon 6032SX005	10.5cm (4") Box of 12
	Serving Spoon 6032SX061	20cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Serving Fork 6032SX072	20cm (7 3/4") Box of 12
	Large Drinks Stirrer 6032SX197	20cm (7 1/2") Box of 12
	Medium Drinks Stirrer 6032SX196	13.5cm (5 3/8") Box of 12
	Small Drinks Stirrer 6032SX195	10.5cm (4 1/8") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Skye Robert Welch



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright 6029



Table Knife
6029SX042 23.4cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6029SX056 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Side Knife
6029SX051 20.8cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6029SX045 14.7cm (5 7/8") Box of 12



Table Fork
6029SX021 19.9cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Side Fork
6029SX023 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6029SX002 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6029SX003 18.6cm (7 1/2") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6029SX007 12.9cm (5") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6029SX005 11.3cm (4 1/2") Box of 12



US Tea Spoon
6029SX001 16cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Large Drinks Stirrer
6029SX197 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Medium Drinks Stirrer
6029SX196 13.5cm (5 3/8") Box of 12



Small Drinks Stirrer
6029SX195 10.5cm (4 1/8") Box of 12

Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright 5973
Satin 6007



Table Knife
5973SX042 23.3cm (9.17") Box of 12
6007SX042S 23.3cm (9.17") Full Satin Box of 12



Steak Knife
5973SX056 23.7cm (9.33") Box of 12
6007SX056S 23.7cm (9.33") Full Satin Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5973SX051 22cm (8.66") Box of 12
6007SX051S 22cm (8.66") Full Satin Box of 12



Butter Knife
5973SX045 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12
6007SX045S 14.7cm (5.79") Full Satin Box of 12



Cheese Knife
6007SX039S 20.6cm (8.11") Full Satin Box of 12



Table Fork
5973SX021 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12
6007SX021 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5973SX023 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12
6007SX023 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12



Pastry Fork
6007SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6007SX002 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6007SX003 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6007SX007 14.1cm (5.55") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6007SX005 11.5cm (4.53") Box of 12



Espresso Spoon
6007SX079 10.6cm (4.17") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
6007SX006 19cm (7.48") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6007SX061 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6007SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12



Childs Knife
5973SX032 ● 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12



Childs Fork
5973SX033 ● 15.1cm (5.94") Box of 12



Childs Spoon
5973SX034 ● 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Westbury *Robert Welch*



Westbury Bright cutlery is a geometrically inspired design, featuring an unusual angled v-shaped bolster on the knife. The tapered handles finish at a diamond point. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch Designs signature and whilst not an obviously curvaceous design, the finish of the pieces is smooth to the grip.

Finish: Bright 6011



Table Knife
6011SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6011SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6011SX051 ● 21.3cm (8.39") Box of 12



Fish Knife
6011SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94") Box of 12



Butter Knife
6011SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12



Table Fork
6011SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Side Fork
6011SX023 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6011SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6011SX003 ● 18.4cm (7.24") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6011SX007 ● 13.5cm (5.31") Box of 12



US Teaspoon
6011SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6011SX005 ● 9.9cm (3.9") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6011SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6011SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Ashbury is a classic pattern with a contemporary twist; the knives feature a fluid curve which creates a feeling of movement. The table knife is designed to be poised for use, resting vertically with the cutting edge raised from the table top. The classic styling of Ashbury forks and spoons contrasts against the modern silhouette of the table, dessert and steak knives, as the gentle kick up of the end of the fork and spoon handles presents a mirror image of the downward curve of the knife handle. Traditionally shaped knives are also available.

Finish: Bright 5993



Table Knife
5993SX042 • 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12



Table Knife Traditional (New Design)
5993SX044 • 24cm (9.45") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5993SX051 • 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12



Dessert Knife Traditional (New Design)
5993SX052 • 21cm (8.27") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5993SX056 • 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5993SX045 • 15cm (5.91") Box of 12



Table Fork
5993SX021 • 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5993SX023 • 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Pastry Fork
5993SX068 • 16cm (6.3") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5993SX002 • 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5993SX003 • 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5993SX007 • 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
5993SX005 • 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5993SX061 • 25.5cm (9.92") Box of 12



Serving Fork
5993SX072 • 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12



Salad Serving Spoon
5993SX062 • 26cm (10.24") Box of 12



Salad Serving Fork
5993SX071 • 26cm (10.24") Box of 12



Pie Server
5993SX031 • 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Contour Noir *Robert Welch*



Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Satin 6023



Table Knife
6023SX042 ● 24.2cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6023SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12



Table Fork
6023SX021 ● 20.2cm (8") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6023SX002 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6023SX007 ● 13.2cm (5 ⅛") Box of 12



Radford Air is an exciting complement to our best-selling Radford collection. The hollow handles allow the design to be 3-dimensional, creating a unique dining experience. Each piece has an ergonomic quality, is perfectly balanced and surprisingly light in the hand, offering ultimate comfort in the hand.

Finish: Bright 6028



Table Knife
6028SX042 • 24.4cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6028SX056 • 24.8cm (9 3/4") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6028SX051 • 21.5cm (8 1/2") Box of 12



Table Fork
6028SX021 • 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6028SX023 • 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6028SX002 • 19.9cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6028SX003 • 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



English Tea Spoon
6028SX007 • 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



US Tea Spoon
6028SX001 • 16.1cm (6 1/8") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Trattoria *Robert Welch*



A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright 5972



Table Knife
5972SX042 22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5972SX056 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5972SX051 19.7cm (7.76") Box of 12



Table Fork
5972SX021 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5972SX023 17.4cm (6.85") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5972SX002 19cm (7.48") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5972SX003 16.7cm (6.57") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5972SX007 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12



Vista Bright cutlery features knives which are designed to stand vertically on a table surface. The pattern's geometric appearance adds a modern twist to the traditional place setting.

Finish: Bright 6009



Table Knife
6009SX042 • 24cm (9.45") Box of 12



Steak Knife
6009SX056 • 24.4cm (9.61") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
6009SX051 • 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12



Butter Blade
6009SX047 • 16.9cm (6.65") Box of 12



Table Fork
6009SX021 • 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
6009SX023 • 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
6009SX002 • 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
6009SX003 • 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12



Teaspoon
6009SX007 • 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
6009SX005 • 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
6009SX061 • 25.9cm (10.2") Box of 12



Serving Fork
6009SX072 • 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12



Robert Welch • 18/10

Signature *Robert Welch*



Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



Steak Knife Plain Edge
5979SX085 25cm, 12cm Blade Box of 12



Steak Knife Serrated
5979SX009 25cm, 12cm Blade Box of 12



Ladle Large
5979SX063A 32cm (12.6") Box of 12



Ladle Small
5979SX065A 26cm (10.24") Box of 12



Pie/Flan Server
5979SX031 30cm (11.81") Box of 12



Serving Fork Large
5979SX072 33cm (12.99") Box of 12



Serving Spoon Deep Bowl
5979SX064A 32cm (12.6") Box of 12



Serving Spoon Small
5979SX066 26cm (10.24") Box of 12



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket
5977RW001
23.5 x 19 x 21cm (8 7/8 x 7 1/2 x 8 3/8")
Box of 1



Champagne Bucket Large
5977RW002
28 x 21.5 x 23cm (11 x 8 1/2 x 9")
Box of 1



Double Walled Wine Cooler
5977RW013
13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (5 3/8 x 5 1/4 x 9")
Box of 1



Wine Coaster
5977RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm H
Box of 1



Serving Tray
5977RW005 36 x 32 x 4cm
Box of 1



Cake Stand
5977RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42cm H
Box of 1



Champagne Bucket Stand
5977RW003
28cm x 64cm H (11" x 25 1/4" H)
Box of 1



Teapot
5977RW009 450ml
Box of 1



Jug
5977RW015 150ml
Box of 1



Sugar Pot w/ Lid
5977RW012 300ml
Box of 1
5977RW011 150ml
Box of 1



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base
5977RW008
7 x 14 x 4cm H
Box of 1



Condiment Servers Set
5977RW006
7.5 x 9 x 9.5cm H
Box of 1

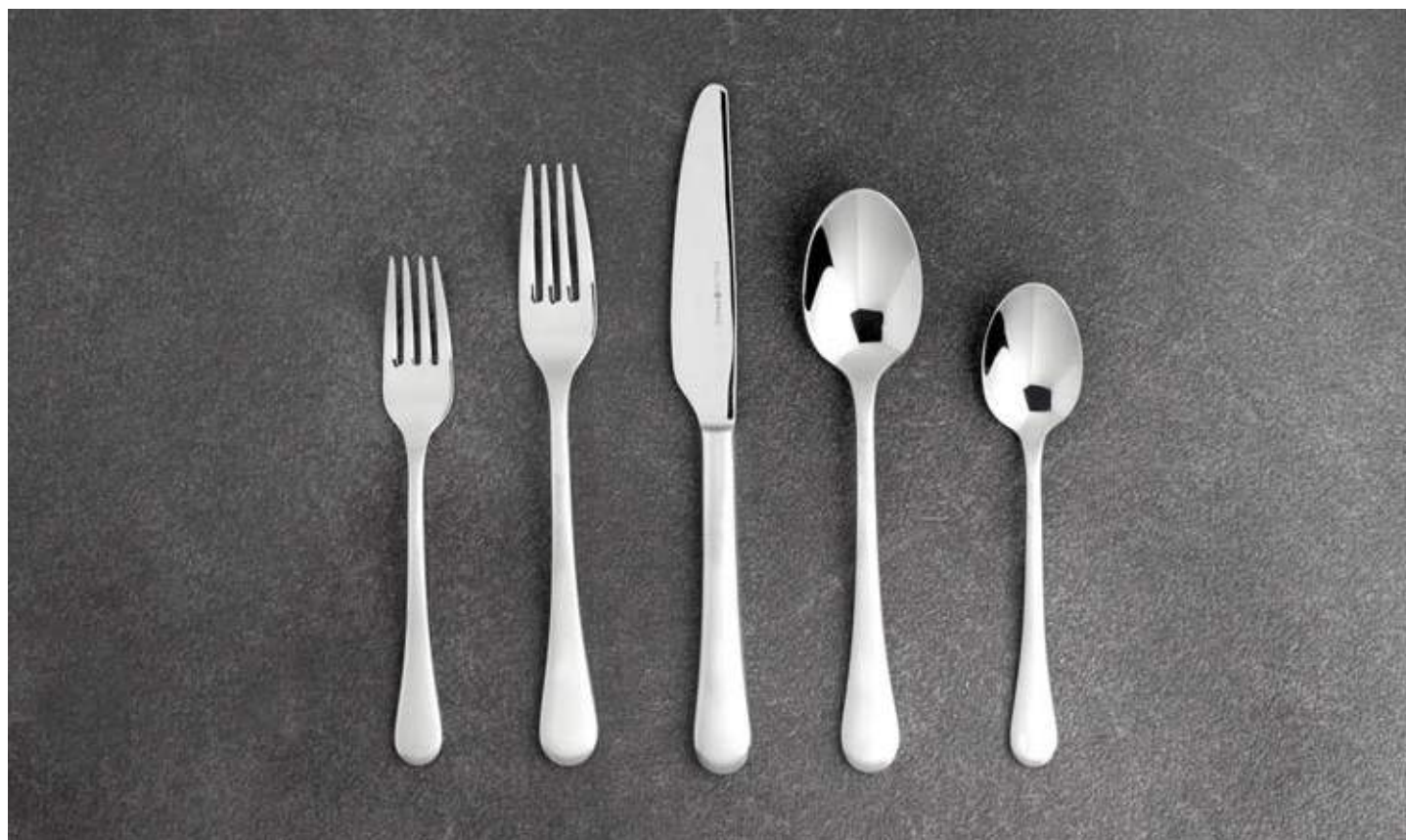


Folio

Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Elegant, timeless aesthetic

Finale brings the perfect finishing touch to any table setting. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set exudes understated timeless style. Combining functionality with refined design, to not only enhance the aesthetic appeal of your dining experience but also to endure the demands of the hospitality industry.



Dinner Knife
5739SX042 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5739SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5739SX051 19.7cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Fish Knife
5739SX049 21.9cm (8 5/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5739SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5739SX021 20.5cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5739SX023 17.4cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5739SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Fish Fork
5739SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5739SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
5739SX002 18cm (7") Box of 12



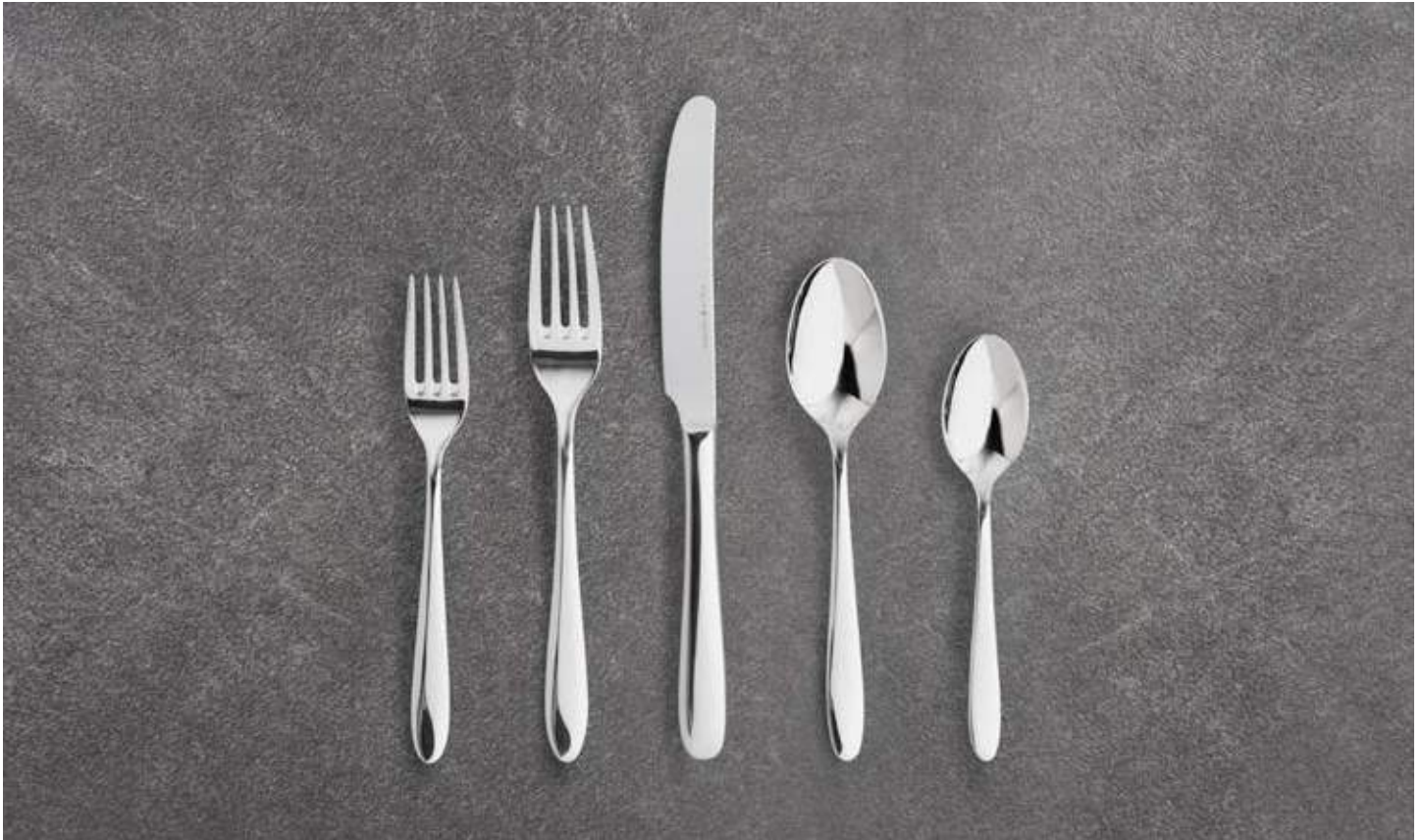
Teaspoon
5739SX001 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5739SX005 10.8cm (4 1/4") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5739SX006 19.7cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Elevating any dining experience

Introducing Folio's Whitfield, a cutlery collection designed to elevate any dining experience with its polished finish and slender form. The contemporary, modern design of Whitfield seamlessly complements both bistro and fine dining environments. Each piece is crafted to not only provide a comfortable grip but also to enhance the overall aesthetic of your table setting. With its sleek lines and elegant shine, it's a perfect choice for those seeking a refined and versatile cutlery collection.



Dinner Knife
5746SX042 24.44cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5746SX051 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5746SX056 24.44cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5746SX021 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5746SX023 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5746SX003 18.09cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Round Soup Spoon
5746SX002 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5746SX001 15.55cm (6 1/8") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5746SX005 12.06cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Modern banqueting and service

The Bryce collection offers a premium selection of cutlery. Designed to bring elegance and sophistication to any dining experience. Each piece in the Bryce range is expertly crafted from high-quality materials, ensuring durability and a refined finish. With a timeless, modern design that blends classic and contemporary aesthetics, this collection is perfect for both every day dining and banqueting.



Dinner Knife
5731SX042 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5731SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5731SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5731SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Fish Knife
5731SX049 21.6cm (8 1/2") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5731SX021 20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5731SX023 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5731SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Fish Fork
5731SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5731SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5731SX002 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5731SX007 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5731SX005 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5731SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5731SX061 22.9cm (9") Box of 12



Slotted Long Serving Spoon
5731SX060 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12



Long Serving Spoon
5731SX062 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12



Slotted Serving Spoon
5731SX068 22.9cm (9") Box of 12



Soup Ladle
5731SX063 29.2cm 11.8cl (11 1/2" 4oz)
 Box of 12



Sauce Ladle
5731SX065 17.8cm 3cl (7" 1oz)
 Box of 12



Cake Server
5731SX067 25.4cm (10") Box of 12



Long Serving Fork
5731SX072 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12



Large Tong
5731SX073 25.4cm (10") Box of 1



Small Tong
5731SX074 17.8cm (7") Box of 1



Simple and timeless

Hartman, a cutlery collection that embodies simplicity and timeless elegance. Featuring a high-quality mirror finish, the range exudes a refined and sophisticated charm with a polished and enduring look that never goes out of style.



Dinner Knife
5740SX042 24.13cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5740SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5740SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5740SX056 23.81cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5740SX021 20.64cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5740SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5740SX025 14.61cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5740SX003 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5740SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX005 13.97cm (5 ½") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX008 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5740SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5740SX061 22.86cm (9") Box of 12



Classic line and dimension

Carolyn from Folio by Steelite is a substantial, forged cutlery set, ideal for any tabletop setting. It features classic vertical lines that add dimension and a touch of elegance to the handles. The ribbed texture not only enhances the sophisticated look but also helps conceal fingerprints, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Dinner Knife
5742SX042 23.81cm (9 3/8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5742SX051 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5742SX056 23.81cm (9 3/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5742SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5742SX021 20.63cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5742SX023 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5742SX025 15.24cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5742SX003 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
5742SX002 17.46cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5742SX001 15.87cm (6 1/4") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5742SX005 11.43cm (4 1/2") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5742SX006 18.73cm (7 3/8") Box of 12



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
5742SX061 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Elegantly coiled design

Pirouette brings a thoughtful design that not only enhances the visual appeal but also cleverly minimises the appearance of fingerprints, ensuring your cutlery remains pristine. The distinctive horizontal lines along the length of the handles create a graceful spiral effect, giving each piece a refined and stylish look. This perfectly balancing elegance and practicality, the Pirouette collection is an exquisite choice for those seeking to elevate their table setting with a subtle yet striking pattern.



Dinner Knife
5732SX042 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5732SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5732SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5732SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5732SX021 20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5732SX023 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5732SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5732SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5732SX002 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5732SX007 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5732SX005 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5732SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



High-shine hammered finish

The Alison cutlery collection features a beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that adds a whimsical touch to any table setting. Showcasing a striking texture and lustrous finish, the hammered pattern catches the light, creating a stunning visual effect that is both playful and elegant. Perfect for those who appreciate unique design elements.



Dinner Knife
5729SX042 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5729SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5729SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5729SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5729SX021 20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5729SX023 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5729SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5729SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5729SX002 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5729SX007 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5729SX005 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5729SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5729SX061 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Eperney

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife 5755SX042 (9 ¼")	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5755SX002 (7 ⅛")
Steak Knife 5755SX056 (9 ¼")	Teaspoon 5755SX001 (6 ⅛")
Dessert Knife 5755SX051 (7 ⅞")	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5755SX005 (4 ⅞")
Butter Knife 5755SX045 (7")	Iced Tea Spoon 5755SX006 (7 ⅞")
Dinner Fork 5755SX021 (8 ⅞")	Serving Spoon 5755SX061 (9")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5755SX023 (6 ⅞")	Patterns Available: 5755SX 18 / 10 SS 5755FS ● Full Satin 5755HS ● Half Satin
Cocktail Fork 5755SX025 (5 ¾")	
Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5755SX003 (7 ⅞")	



Stockholm

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife 5758SX042 (8 ⅞")
Steak Knife 5758SX056 (8 ⅞")
Dinner Fork 5758SX021 (8 ¾")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5758SX023 (7 ¼")
Serving Spoon/Table Spoon 5758SX003 (8 ⅞")
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5758SX004 (7 ¼")
Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5758SX002 (6 ½")
Teaspoon 5758SX001 (6 ⅛")
A.D. Coffee Spoon 5758SX005 (5 ⅞")
Patterns Available: 5758SX 18 / 10 SS



Folio • 18/10

Altman



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5759SX042
(9 ½")

Steak Knife
5759SX056
(9 ¾")

Dessert Knife
5759SX051
(7 ⅞")

Butter Knife
5759SX045
(7")

Dinner Fork
5759SX021
(8 ¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5759SX023
(6 ¾")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5759SX025
(5 ¾")

Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon
5759SX003
(8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5759SX002
(7 ⅞")

Teaspoon
5759SX001
(6 ¾")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5759SX005
(5 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5759SX006
(7 ⅞")

Serving Spoon
5759SX061
(9")

Patterns Available:
5759SX 18 / 10 SS

Siena



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5745SX042 (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5745SX045 (7")

Dinner Fork
5745SX021 (8 ¼")

Salad/Dessert Fork
5745SX023 (7 ½")

Cocktail Fork
5745SX025 (5 ½")

Table Spoon
5745SX004 (8 ¼")

Bouillon Spoon
5745SX002 (7")

Dessert Spoon
5745SX003 (7 ½")

Teaspoon
5745SX001 (6")

Espresso Spoon
5745SX005 (4 ¾")

Patterns Available:
5745SX 18 / 10 SS
5745FS ● Full Satin
5745HS ● Half Satin

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5726SX042 22.25cm (8 ¾")

Butter Knife
5726SX045 17cm (6 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5726SX021 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5726SX023 15.75cm (6 ¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5726SX003 17cm (6 ¾")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5726SX002 14.5cm (5 ¾")

Teaspoon
5726SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5726SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5726FS • Full Satin
5726HS • Half Satin



Hamilton Brushed

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5730SX042 (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5730SX045 (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork
5730SX021 (8 ¾")

Salad/Dessert Fork
5730SX023 (7 ¼")

Cocktail Fork
5730SX025 (5 ¾")

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5730SX002 (5 ¾")

Dessert Spoon
5730SX003 (7 ¼")

Tea Spoon
5730SX001 (7 ½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5730SX005 (4 ¾")

Patterns Available:
5730SX 18 / 10 Half Satin





18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5720SX042 22.25cm (8 1/4")

Butter Knife
5720SX045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork
5720SX021 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5720SX023 15.75cm (6 1/4")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5720SX003 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5720SX002 15cm (5 7/8")

Teaspoon
5720SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5720SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5720FS ● Full Satin
5720HS ● Half Satin

Madison



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5721SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Knife
5721SX045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork
5721SX021 19.75cm (7 3/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5721SX023 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5721SX003 17.5cm (6 7/8")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5721SX002 15cm (5 7/8")

Teaspoon
5721SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5721SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5721FS ● Full Satin
5721HS ● Half Satin

Wave

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5722SX042 20.3cm (8 7/8")

Dinner Fork

5722SX021 19cm (7 1/2")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5722SX023 16.8cm (6 5/8")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5722SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5722SX001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

Patterns Available

5722SX 18 / 10 St. St.

5722FS • Full Satin

5722HS • Half Satin



Montecito

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5700SX042
23cm (9")

Steak Knife

5700SX057
23.8cm (9 9/16")

Butter Knife

5700SX045
18cm (7 1/8")

Butter Spreader

5700SX047
16.8cm (6 5/8")

Dinner Fork

5700SX021
18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork, European

5700SX022
22.25cm (8 3/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5700SX023
16.5cm (6 1/2")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork

5700SX025
14.5cm (5 3/4")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon

5700SX004
20.5cm (8 1/8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5700SX003
18.5cm (7 1/4")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5700SX002
15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5700SX001
16.2cm (6 3/8")

Iced Tea Spoon

5700SX006
18.0cm (7 1/8")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5700SX005
11.5cm (4 1/2")

Patterns Available

5700SX 18 / 10 St. St.

5700FS • Full Satin

5700HS • Half Satin



Folio • 18/10
Americana



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5707SX042 22.25cm (8 ¼")

Butter Knife
5707SX045 17.75cm (7")

Dinner Fork
5707SX021 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5707SX023 16.5cm (6 ½")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5707SX003 16.5cm (6 ½")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5707SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Teaspoon
5707SX001 15.25cm (6")

Iced Tea Spoon
5707SX006 (7 ½")

Patterns Available
5707SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5707FS ● Full Satin
5707HS ● Half Satin

Ridge



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5741SX042 (9 ½")

Steak Knife (S.H.)
5741SX056 (9 ½")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5741SX051 (8 ⅛")

Butter Knife (S.H.)
5741SX045 (6 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5741SX021 (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5741SX023 (7")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5741SX025 (6 ⅜")

Oval Bowl Soup/
 Dessert Spoon
5741SX003 (7")

Round Bowl Soup
 Spoon
5741SX002 (6 ¾")

Teaspoon
5741SX001 (6 ¼")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5741SX005 (4 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5741SX006 (7 ½")

Serving/Table Spoon
5741SX061 (8 ⅞")

Patterns Available:
5741SX 18 / 10 SS

Alexis

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)

5343Z041 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)

5343Z052 22.25cm (8 ¾")

Dinner Fork

5343Z021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5343Z023 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork

5343Z025 13.3cm (5 ¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert
Spoon

5343Z003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5343Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon

5343Z001 15.75cm (6 ¼")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5343Z005 12.75cm (5")

Patterns Available

5343Z 18 / 10 St. St.



Graphite

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)

5341Z041 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)

5341Z051 22.25cm (8 ¾")

Butter Knife (S.H.)

5341Z045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Steak Knife (S.H.)

5341Z057 24.75cm (9 ¾")

Dinner Fork

5341Z021 19.75cm (7 ¾")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5341Z023 17.75cm (7")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5341Z003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5341Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon

5341Z001 16.5cm (6 ½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5341Z005 11.5cm (4 ½")

Patterns Available:

5707SX 18 / 10 Half Brushed Satin



Folio • 18/10

Monza



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.) 5340Z041 24.75cm (9 ¾")	Tablespoon/ Serving Spoon 5340Z004 22.25cm (8 ¼")
Dessert Knife (S.H.) 5340Z051 21.5cm (8 ½")	Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5340Z003 17.75cm (7")
Butter Knife 5340Z045 17.75cm (7")	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5340Z002 17.75cm (7")
Dinner Fork 5340Z021 20.25cm (8")	Teaspoon 5340Z001 16.5cm (6 ½")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5340Z023 17.75cm (7")	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5340Z005 14cm (5 ½")
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5340Z025 14cm (5 ½")	Iced Tea Spoon 5340Z006 18.5cm (7 ¼")
Patterns Available 5340Z 18 / 10 St. St. 5340FS • Full Satin 5340HS • Half Satin	

Aruba

18/10 stainless steel



Dinner Knife (S.H.) 5342Z041 24cm (9 ½")	Tablespoon/ Serving Spoon 5342Z004 22.25cm (8 ¼")
Dessert Knife (S.H.) 5342Z051 22.25cm (8 ¾")	Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5342Z003 17.75cm (7")
Butter Knife (S.H.) 5342Z045 18.5cm (7 ¼")	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5342Z002 17cm (6 ¾")
Dinner Fork 5342Z021 19.75cm (7 ¾")	Teaspoon 5342Z001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5342Z023 17.75cm (7")	Coffee Spoon A.D. 5342Z005 11.5cm (4 ½")
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5342Z025 14cm (5 ½")	Iced Tea Spoon 5342Z006 17.75cm (7")
Patterns Available 5342Z 18 / 10 St. St. 5342FS • Full Satin 5342HS • Half Satin	



Varick

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Avery

Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles

	Dinner Knife 5723SX042 23.17cm (9 1/8") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5723SX021 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5723SX023 19cm (7 1/2") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon 5723SX003 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5723SX002 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5723SX001 16.19cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Estate

The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish

	Dinner Knife 5706SX042 21.6cm (8 1/2") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5706SX021 18.73cm (7 3/8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5706SX023 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5706SX003 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Soup Spoon 5706SX002 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5706SX001 15.24cm (6") Box of 12
	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5706SX005 11.43cm (4 1/2") Box of 12





Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife

5719SX042 23.18cm (9 1/8") Box of 12

Dinner Fork

5719SX021 20.48cm (8 1/8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork

5719SX023 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5719SX003 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5719SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12

Teaspoon

5719SX001 15.56cm (6 1/8") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5719SX008 11.11cm (4 3/8") Box of 12

Distressed Briar



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife

5727SX042 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Dinner Fork

5727SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork

5727SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5727SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5727SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12

Teaspoon

5727SX007 14.0cm (5 1/2") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon

5727SX008 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12

Fulton Vintage

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- Classic shape

	Dinner Knife 5734SX042 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5734SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5734SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5734SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5734SX002 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5734SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12
	Demitasse Spoon 5734SX008 11.1cm (4 ¾") Box of 12



Origin

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

	Table Knife 5708SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5708SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼") Box of 12
	Table Fork 5708SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12
	Dessert Fork 5708SX023 18.7cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12
	Soup Spoon 5708SX002 19.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon 5708SX003 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12
	Tea Spoon 5708SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12





Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.

	11.4cm (4 1/2") Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle 5792WP056 Box of 12
	12cm (4 3/4") Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS & ABS Forged Handle 5791WP077 Box of 12
	12cm (4 3/4") Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS Handle 5790WP077 Box of 12
	12cm (4 3/4") Tapered Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handles W/Rivets 5794WP057 Box of 12
	13cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade - Pom Black Handle W/Rivets 5793WP059 Box of 12
	13cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets 5794WP059 Box of 12



Varick • 18/0

Elena

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5737SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5737SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork
5737SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅞")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5737SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅜")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5737SX004 20cm (7 ⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5737SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5737SX001 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5737SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5737SX006 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Patterns Available
5737SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5737FS • Full Satin
5737HS • Half Satin



Elizabeth

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5724SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5724SX045 17cm (6 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5724SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅞")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5724SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅜")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5724SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5724SX001 18cm (7 ⅞")

European Teaspoon
5724SX007 (6 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5724SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Patterns Available
5724SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5724FS • Full Satin
5724HS • Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Moon



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5709SX042 24cm (9 ½")

Butter Knife
5709SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork
5709SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5709SX023 18cm (7 ⅛")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5709SX003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5709SX002 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Teaspoon
5709SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Iced Tea Spoon
5709SX006 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Patterns Available
5709SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5709FS ● Full Satin
5709HS ● Half Satin

Crystal



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5714SX042 23.2cm (9 ⅛")

Butter Knife
5714SX045 19cm (7 ½")

Dinner Fork
5714SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5714SX023 18cm (7 ⅛")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5714SX004 20.25cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5714SX003 18cm (7 ⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5714SX002 16.2cm (6 ⅜")

Teaspoon
5714SX001 16.2cm (6 ⅜")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5714SX005 11.5cm (4 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5714SX006 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Patterns Available
5714SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5714FS ● Full Satin
5714HS ● Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Malcom

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5716SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Knife

5716SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5716SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5716SX023 18cm (7 ⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5716SX003 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5716SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Teaspoon

5716SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Patterns Available

5716SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5716FS • Full Satin

5716HS • Half Satin



Lissome

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5717SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife

5717SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5717SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5717SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅝")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5717SX003 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5717SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Teaspoon

5717SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Patterns Available

5717SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5717FS • Full Satin

5717HS • Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Lissome Brushed Gold



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5717GP042 9 1/8"

Butter Knife

5717GP045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork

5717GP021 8 3/16"

Dessert/Salad Fork

5717GP023 18.75cm (7 5/16")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5717GP003 18cm (7 1/8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5717GP002 6 5/8"

Teaspoon

5717GP001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

Patterns Available:

5717SX 18 / 0 Brushed Gold

Helena



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5715SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Spreader

5715SX045 17cm (6 3/4")

Dinner Fork

5715SX021 21.5cm (8 1/2")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5715SX023 19cm (7 1/2")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5715SX003 19.0cm (7 1/2")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5715SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5715SX001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5715SX005 11cm (4 3/8")

Patterns Available

5715SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5715FS ● Full Satin

5715HS ● Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Fairway

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

6024SX042 9 3/4"

Butter Knife

6024SX045 7 3/4"

Dinner Fork

6024SX021 8 1/8"

Dessert/Salad Fork

6024SX023 7"

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

6024SX003 7 3/4"

Bouillon Soup Spoon

6024SX002 6 3/4"

Teaspoon

6024SX001 6 1/2"

Patterns Available:

6024SX 18 / 0 SS

6024FS • Full Satin

6024HS • Half Satin



Olivia

18/0 stainless steel

Dessert/Salad Fork

5725SX023 7 1/2"

Dinner Knife

5725SX042 8 7/8"

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5725SX002 6 5/8"

Dinner Fork

5725SX021 8 1/8"

Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon

5725SX003 7 1/4"

Butter Knife

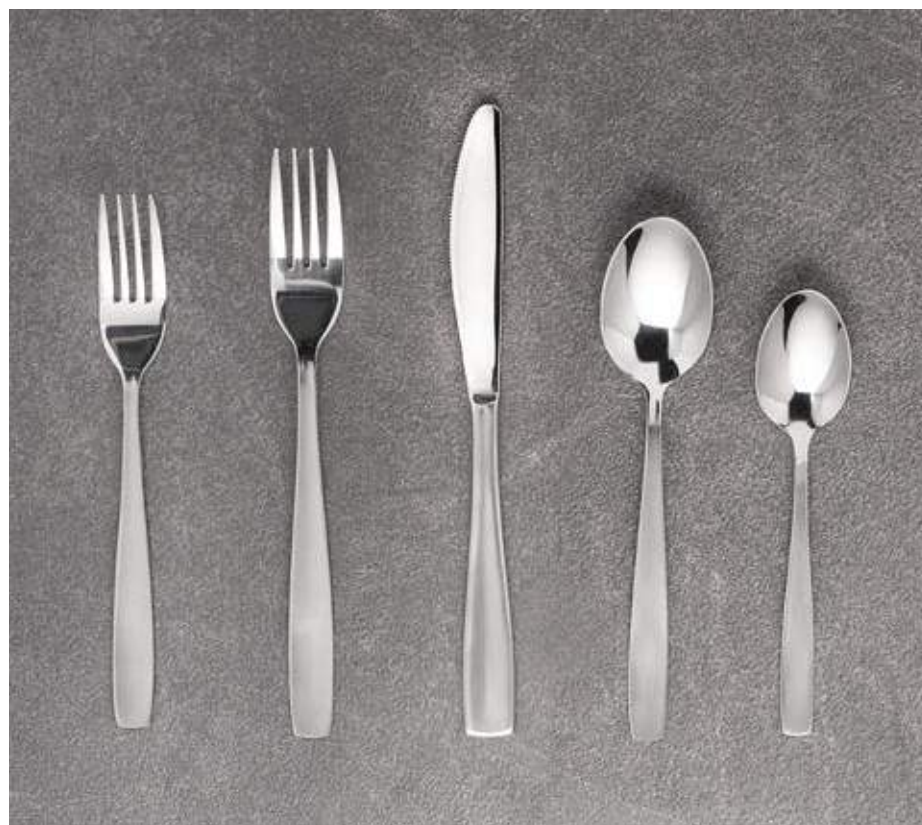
5725SX045 7 1/4"

Teaspoon

5725SX001 6 1/4"

Patterns Available:

5725SX 18 / 0 SS Brushed Satin





18/0 stainless steel

Butter Knife
6022SX045 7"

Dinner Knife
6022SX042 9 1/8"

Dinner Fork
6022SX021 8 1/8"

Dessert/Salad Fork
6022SX023 6 7/8"

Cocktail Fork
6022SX025 5 3/4"

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
6022SX003 7 7/8"

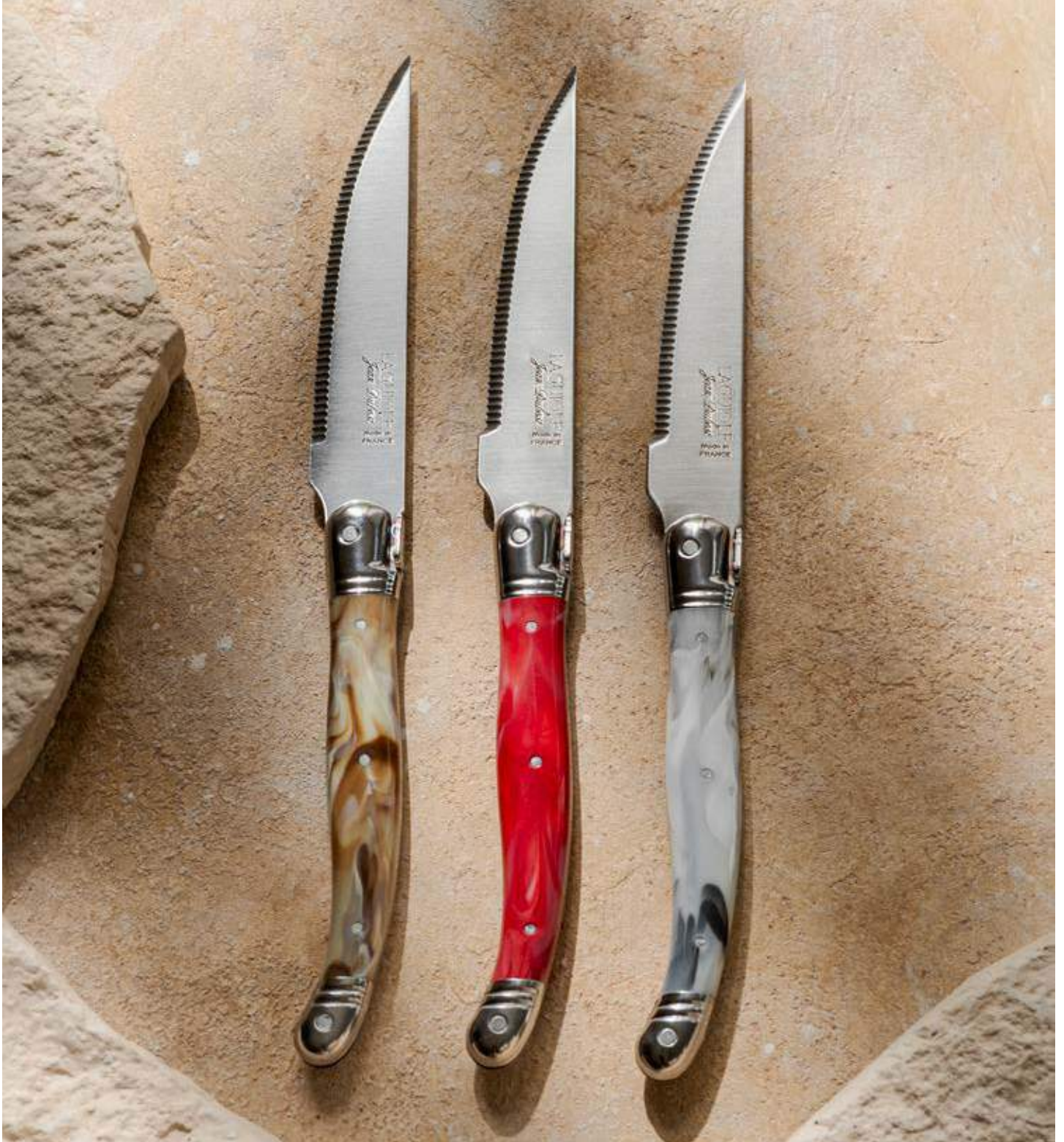
Bouillon Soup Spoon
6022SX002 7 1/8"

Teaspoon
6022SX001 6 1/2"

A.D. Coffee Spoon
6022SX005 4 3/8"

Patterns Available:

6022SX 18 / 0 SS
6022FS ● Full Satin
6022HS ● Half Satin



Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



White Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5420S230 22.5cm (8 7/8") Box of 6



Red Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5421S230 22.5cm (8 7/8") Box of 6



Dark Horn Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5422S230 22.5cm (8 7/8") Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")
5402S057 Box of 6



S/S Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5390S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle
53853S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
White SS & ABS Forged Handle
53854S057 Box of 6



Black Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5392S057 Box of 6



Horn Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5394S057 Box of 6



Ivory Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5393S057 Box of 6



Oak Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5391S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle
53852S057 Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with
Dark Blue ABS Handle
53855S160 Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with
Ivory ABS Handle
53857S160 Box of 6



High-quality knives

Created by designer Adam Simha, these are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.

Adam Simha
Steak Knives

Adam Simha
CULINARY



Burlington
5797WP052
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 10 ¼"
Box of 6



Kendall
5797WP053
Brass and Polywood/Copper Rivet
Knife 9 ½"
Box of 6



Lowell
5797WP054
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 8"
Box of 6



Hollowick

Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years





Hollowick Lamp Collections



Crackle Gold Votive*
HW6301G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 36



Crackle Gold Mid-Size*
HW43017G
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24



Data Black & Copper Votive
HW6005
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Data Black & Copper Mid-Size
HW6017
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Thick Round Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Satin Crystal Tealight*
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Jewel Tealight*
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Chime Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Gold Votive*
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Midnight Votive*
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Clear Jewel Votive*
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Horizontal Rib Block Amber Mid-Size
HW1511A
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Horizontal Rib Block Amber Jewel
Mid-Size *
HW1511AJ
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Mystic Black & Amber Votive *
HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 18



Cauldron Hammered Dark Bronze &
Copper Leaf Votive *
HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Firefly Clear with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Contour Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Quad Clear Satin Panel Votive *
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Wysp Caramel Mid-Size *
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Dark Blue Mid-Size *
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Amber Satin Crystal
Mid-Size *
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame *
HWWRBD39
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: HW44017SCA
Frame: HWWRBD39
Box of 36

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick Lamp Collections



Horizon Small Wood Base
HW200
Globe: HW64SC
Base: HW200
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12



Rondo Wood Base
HW300
Globe: HW73C
Base: HW300, Fits Gala Cover: HWC1726PC D
2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 24

Globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6



Glass Globe Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Box of 6

Liquid Candle Covers



Mid-Size Gala Liquid Candle Cover,
Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 20



*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Kenny Mack Designs • Resin Candleholder



Candleholder Oval Tortoise
KMK2409TOR ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Sky Blue Ice
KMK2409SBICE ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Tangerine Pearl
KMK2409TGP ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/Euro Power Supply

HWHFRX40EU
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Power Plug for EU
HWHFRXEUPUG
Box of 1

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/UK Power Supply

HWHFRX40UK
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Tray Set Excl. Power Supply
HWHFRXKITEXPS
(Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord,
Remote Control)
Box of 1

Nexis® LED Tealight Candle
(10 in a Pack)

HWHFRX10
D 1.4" (36mm) H 2.3" (58mm)
Candle Height Includes Body and
Flame Tip
Box of 1



Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control^

HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)
Box of 1



Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD8180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 180



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD12144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Votive Candle 15 Hour
HWHD15
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)
Box of 96

MADE to ORDER



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD890
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 90



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD1272
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Tealight Candle ‡ 10 Hour
HWHD10
D 1.72" (44mm) H 1.69" (43mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL
D 1.5" (38mm) H 2.06" (52mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ 17 Hour
HWHD17
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD26
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD2672
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Candle ‡ 30 Hour
HWHD30
D 2.38" (60mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 36 Hour
HWHD36
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL
D 2.1" (53mm) H 2.8" (71mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD42
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD50
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD5036
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 36

High Light Liquid Candles



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 18 Hour
HWHD2618HL
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 22 Hour
HWHD3622HL
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD4226HL
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36



Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD29
D 1.44" (37mm) H 5.88" (149mm)
Box of 36

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements



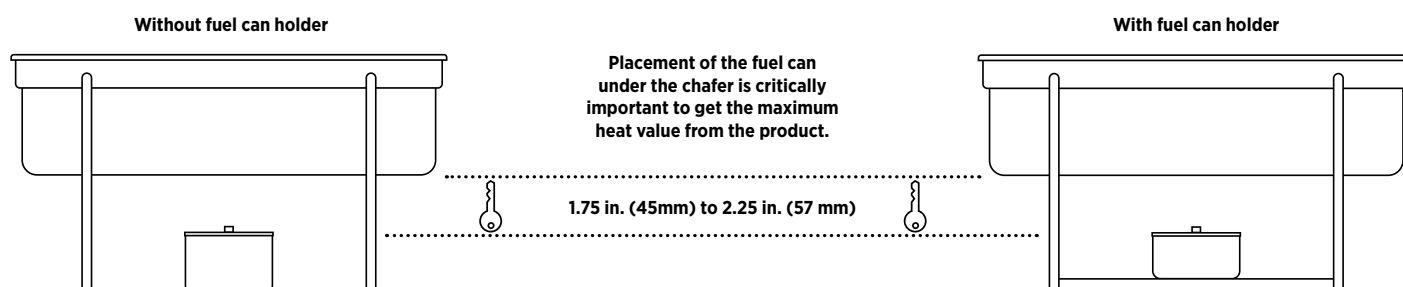
Hollowick • Liquid Chafing Fuel

Easy Heat



Maximum heat performance

The proper placement of any chafing fuel source is critically important to have maximum heat performance. With Hollowick Easy Heat® Chafing Fuels, the wick is adjustable to accommodate different temperature levels and the can stays cool for easy handling. Simply adjust the wick to change the heat output between standard, low and high, then place on the fuel holder or table beneath to properly heat the chafing dish.





Consistent flame & adjustable heat

Easy Heat® liquid chafing fuels are the go-to choice for buffet service. With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs. Comprised of Diethylene Glycol, Hollowick's Easy Heat® fuels are non-flammable and enclosed in a sealed canister to prevent spill accidents and reuse on separate occasions.



3 Heat Settings
Standard 6 hr
High 3 hr
Low 8 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ638 Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours
Box of 24

Easy Heat
HWEZ6386PK •
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours
Box of 6



3 Heat Settings
Standard 4 hr
High 2 hr
Low 5 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ425 Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours
Box of 24



3 Heat Settings
Standard 2 hr
High 1 hr
Low 3 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ213 Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours
Box of 48

MADE to ORDER



Hollowick

Liquid Chafing Fuel

Xtreme Heat

MADE to ORDER

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.



Xtreme Heat
HWXTRM424 • Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Buffet Heat

MADE to ORDER

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF624 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat

MADE to ORDER

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.



Ready Heat
HWREADY6 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat
HWREADY4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat
HWREADY2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48





MADE to ORDER

Ready Heat Plus

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.



Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 72



MADE to ORDER

Value Heat

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.



Value Heat
HWVALUE6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Value Heat
HWVALUE4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Value Heat
HWVALUE2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48



MADE to ORDER

Hot5

Hollowick Hot5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.



Hot5
HWHOT524 ●
Burn Time: 5 hours
Box of 24



Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin
7600CV025A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 3/8 x 1 5/8" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 48



Ramekin Satin
7600CV009A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 1/2 x 1" H 1 3/4oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 3/8 x 1 5/8" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV008A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 1/2 x 1" H 1 3/4oz)
Box of 48



Mirror Finish Water Pitcher
7345MW107
20.25 x 26.6cm H 398cl
(8 x 10 ½" H 3 ½qts)



Satin Base Insulated
Coffee Pot
7502WL002
15.25 x 22.25cm H 145cl
(6 x 8 ¾" H 51oz)



Satin Base Insulated
Coffee Pot
7502WL001
14.5 x 18.75cm H 96.6cl
(5 ¾" x 7 ⅜" H 34oz)



Stainless Steel Gravy Boat
7350MW201
20 x 11.75cm H 28.5cl
(7 ⅞ x 4 ⅝" H 10oz)
7600CV044
(8 x 3 ½ x 3" H 4 ½oz)



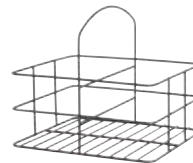
Satin Creamer
7600CV028
6.5 x 6.75cm H 15.5cl
(2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5 ½oz)
7600CV029
6 x 4.5cm H 10cl
(2 ⅜ x 1 ¾" H 3 ½oz)



Bronze Finish Basket
7340MW010
23 x 7.0cm H (9 x 2 ¾" H)
7340MW009
15.75 x 4.5cm H (6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H)



Multi-Purpose Basket
7600CV039
(12 ½ x ¾" H)
When Folded Flat



Condiment Wire Caddy Black
7354MW307
(9 x 8 ½ x 8" H)



Wire Fry Cone
7600CV020
8.75 x 8.75cm H
(3 ½ x 3 ½" H)



Satin French Fry Cup
7600CV016
8.75 x 7 x 10.75cm H 37cl
(3 ½ x 2 ¾ x 4 ¼" H 13oz)



Satin Taco Holder (For 2 or 3)
7600CV007
15.5 x 8.25 x 3cm H
(6 ⅓ x 3 ¼ x 1 ¼" H)



Trio Snack Holder
7600CV034
17.75 x 4.5cm H 17cl
(7 x 1 ¾" H 6oz)
Each Cup



Hammered Shallow Bowl
7600CV017
9.75 x 3.8cm H 23.75cl
(3 ⅞ x 1 ½" H 8 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV010
7.6 x 4.5cm H 15.5cl
(3 x 1 ¾" H 5 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV012
5 x 3.8cm H 5.7cl
(2 x 1 ½" H 2 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV023
3.8 x 2.5 H 4.25cl
(1 ½ x 1" H 1 ½oz)



Butter Dish
7347MW136
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼" H)



Satin Sugar Holder Round
7600CV014
5 x 7cm H (2 x 2 ¾" H)



Satin Sugar Holder Rectangle
7600CV013
8 x 6.5 x 4.5cm H
(3 ⅓ x 2 ½ x 1 ¾" H)



Hammered Mirror Finish Sugar
Packet Holder
7340MW006
9.75 x 5 x 6.75cm H
(3 ⅞ x 2 x 2 ⅝" H)



Sugar Cube Holder Hammered
Mirror Finish
7340MW013
4.1 x 4.5cm H (1 ⅝ x 1 ¾" H)



Mirror Finish Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV001
4.5 x 8.25cm H (1 ¾ x 3 ¼" H)



Satin Oval Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV002
3.8 x 2.5 x 6.5cm H
(1 ½ x 1 x 2 ½" H)



Hammered Rectangular
Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV022
3 x 5cm H (1 ¼ x 2" H)



Angled Salt & Pepper Shaker
7347MW160
(1 ⅞ x 1 ¾" H)
Replacement Stopper
7347MW161



Satin Round Card Holder
7600CV004
3cm (1 ¼")



Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Combine items
to create covered
stacking solutions

Rantang Carrier

6525T196 21 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8 ¼ x 7 ¼ x 8 ¾" H)
Box of 2

Compatible with:

Robert Gordon, The Potters Collection
Stacking Plate **RG093** & Stacking Bowl **RG094**
Steelite Performance Coupe Plates, item code **0568**





Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
6525TW306
51 x 20.25cm (20 x 8")
Box of 6
6525TW305
40.5 x 16.5cm (16 x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Serving Plate Olive
6525TW304
35 x 16.5cm (13 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW321
71.1 x 30.5 x 5cm H
(28 x 12 x 2" H)
Box of 2



Square Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW322
38.1 x 5cm H (15 x 2" H)
Box of 2

modern-twist **Placemats & Trivets**



The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate
MTPLLN011216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue
MTPLLN021216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLLN071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Stream Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLST201216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Twine Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLTW041216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLHA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Marble Silicone Placemat Grey
MTPLMA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Hive Trivet Midnite
MTTVHI00407 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Cloud
MTTVHI00107 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Graphite
MTTVHI00307 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Buffet

Make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack and Williamsburg Metalworks.



View the full
Buffet Collection

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE

A vast range of unparalleled products





Ash Grey Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDAG
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Ash Grey Teak
DWFB15133WDAG
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDAG ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/2 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDAG
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDAG
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDAG
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDAG
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB612WDAG
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDAG
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SAG
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SAG
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91AG ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 4")
Box of 1



Utility Box
DWFBFX375AG ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SAG
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SAG 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SAG 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SAG 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDAG
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDAG 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDAG 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1



Large Card Holder
DWFB11523AG ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Small Card Holder
DWFB11524AG ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475AG ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 3/4 x 4")
Box of 1



Natural Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWBBDT
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Natural Teak
DWFB15133WDT
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDT ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDT
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDT
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDT
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDT
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB612WDT
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDT
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1ST
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2ST
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91T ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 4")
Box of 1



Utility Box
DWFBBX375T ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411ST
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414ST 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212ST 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111ST 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66ST 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDT
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDT 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDT 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Juicer Stand Natural Teak Wood Base
with Stainless Steel Nest
DW07JSTNDWDT Box of 1



Large Card Holder
DWFB11523T ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Small Card Holder
DWFB11524T ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475T ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 3/4 x 4")
Box of 1



Grey Wash Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDGW
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Grey Wash Teak
DWFB15133WDGW
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDGW ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDGW
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDGW
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDGW
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDGW
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



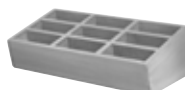
Square Riser
DWFB612WDGW
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDGW
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91GW ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 4")
Box of 1



Utility Box
DWFBX375GW ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SGW
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SGW 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SGW 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SGW 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SGW 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDGW
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDGW 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDGW 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1



Large Card Holder
DWFB11523GW ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Small Card Holder
DWFB11524GW ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 1/2 x 1 x 1")
Box of 12



Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475GW ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 3/4 x 4")
Box of 1



Ice Cell Set

DWFB20ICSET

Includes: 1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser, 2 Cooling Blocks and 2 Buffer Pouches. Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.
Box of 1

Ice Cell Buffer Pouch

DWFBGCBP

27.6 x 24.1 x 0.6cm (10 7/8 x 9 1/2 x 1/4")
Box of 2

Ice Cell Cooling Block

DWFBGCBN12ICE

26.7 x 23.2 x 25.1cm (10 1/2 x 9 1/8 x 9 7/8")
Box of 2

Ice Cell GN 1/4 Plastic Tray

DWFBGCBNTRAY

52.1 x 32.1 x 4.4cm (20 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 1 3/4")
Box of 1



Ice Bin for Gastronorm Risers

DW08WP6PL

50.8 x 30.5 x 15.2cm (20 7/8 x 12 3/4 x 6")
Fits DWFB20127
Box of 1



Power Cell Cordless Induction Range

DWELINPCE2E3

37.1 x 33 x 7.6cm (14 5/8 x 13 x 3")
Box of 1

Power Cell Travel Case

DWELINPCCASE

48.3 x 40.3 x 18.1cm (19 x 15 7/8 x 7 1/8")
Box of 1



Induction Warmer 300w/220V

34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2")
Adapter required with induction when using a riser

DWELIN300BE2

Box of 1

EU Plug

DWELIN300BE3

Box of 1

UK Plug



Induction Cooker 1800 Watt 1800w/220V

34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2")
Adapter required with induction when using a riser

DWELIN1800BE2

Box of 1

EU Plug

DWELIN1800BE3

Box of 1

UK Plug



Fusion Induction Adapter Black

DWFB14ADAPBK 35.6cm (14")
Required for induction when used with the 14" teak risers
Box of 1



Square Grill Stainless Steel

DWFB11GRILL 27.9cm (11")

Box of 1



Free Standing Satin Universal Cover Holder

DW396CVRHOLD1

27.7 x 11.4cm (11 x 4 1/2")

Box of 6



Satin Stainless Steel Adapter Clip For Universal Cover Holder

DWFB14CLIPHOLD1 Used to attach cover holder to Wood Fusion Risers

Box of 6



Utensil Rest Stainless Steel

DWFBREST2

24.1 x 11.7cm (9 1/2 x 4 5/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Spoon Rest

DW394SR

13.4cm (5 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 3")

Box of 2



Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel

DW07373HKSS 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Metal Fusion Risers

Box of 6



Hanging Card Holder Black

DW07373HK2BK 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel

DW07373HK2SS 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Drip Tray w/ Drainer

DW30045SET 13.4cm (5 1/4")

Box of 2



Bakery Split Cover
7345MW150
54.6 x 34.9cm (21 1/2 x 13 3/4")
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL
Box of 1



Black Universal Shelf Holder for Teak
Fusion Risers
DWFBUSHT4A Includes 4 pieces.
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin
or wood tiles
Box of 1



Square Riser Black
DW073114145BK
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Black
DW073124116BK
61 x 28 x 15.25cm (24 x 11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser Polished SS
DW073114145SS
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Polished SS
DW073124113SS
61 x 28 x 7.6cm (24 x 11 x 3")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB1414GM
35.6cm (14 x 3/8") Box of 1
DWKFB1212GM
30.5cm (12 x 3/8") Box of 1
DWKFB66GM
15.2cm (6 x 3/8") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB2411GM
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x 3/8")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB1414CAR
35.6cm (14 x 3/8") Box of 1
DWKFB1212CAR
30.5cm (12 x 3/8") Box of 1
DWKFB66CAR
15.2cm (6 x 3/8") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB2411CAR
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x 3/8")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL14BK
35.6cm (14 x 3/8") Box of 2
DWFBGL12BK
30.5cm (12 x 3/8") Box of 2
DWFBGL6BK
15.2cm (6 x 3/8") Box of 2

Rectangle Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL3611BK
91.4 x 27.9cm (36 x 11 x 3/8") Box of 2
DWFBGL3607BK
91.4 x 17.8cm (36 x 7 x 3/8") Box of 2
DWFBGL2411BK
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x 3/8") Box of 2
DWFBGL2407BK
60.9 x 17.8cm (24 x 7 x 3/8") Box of 2



Food Pan
DW06RFP4
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 1/4 x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Food Pan
DW64RFP
30.2 x 7cm 3.8L (11 7/8 x 2 3/4" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Divided Food Pan
DW06RFP2
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 1/4 x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Divided Food Pan
DW64RFP2
30.5 x 7.6cm 3.8L (12 x 3" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



White Porcelain Food Pan
DW06RFP4POR
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 1/4 x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

White Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPOR
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 3/4" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Black Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPORBK
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 3/4" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Cast Iron Dutch Oven Red w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)

DWG4R
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 1/2" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1



Cast Iron Dutch Oven Black w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)

DWG4
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 1/2" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1



Round Chafer Black
DW06CWG8BK
43.8 x 38.1 x 15.2cm 7.5L
(17 1/4 x 15 x 6" 2gal)
Box of 1

DW04CWG8BK
36.2 x 30.5 x 17.1cm 3.8L
(14 1/4 x 12 x 6 3/4" 4qt)
Box of 1



Rectangle Chafer Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 1/2 x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1



Rectangle Chafer Black
DW04QCWG8BK
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 1/2 x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS
50.8cm 7.5L (20 x 16 x 6" 2gal)
Box of 1



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS
40.6 x 33 x 15.2cm 3.8L (16 x 13 x 6" 4qt)
Box of 1



Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS
55.2cm 7.5L (21 3/4" 8qt)
Box of 1



Hammered Coffee Pot
DW6164MSS ● (64oz)
Box of 1



Hammered Teapot
DW6116MSS ●
15.9cm (6 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 4 3/4" 16oz)
Box of 1



Tower Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW7555TQSS ●
19.1cm 1.5ltr (7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8 1/2" 55oz)
Box of 1



Tower Tea/Coffee
DW7114QSS ● 14.4cl (14oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Coffee Pot
DW1264 ●
25.4cm 189.2cl (10 x 5 x 9 1/2" 64oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW1564 ●
19.1cm 189.2cl (7 1/2 x 5 x 8 7/8" 64oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Creamer
DW1105 ● 14.8cl (5oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Sugar Bowl
DW1110 ●
7.6cm 0.3L (3 x 3 x 2 1/2" 10oz)
Box of 1



Wine Stand Base For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042BASESS Box of 1
Wine Stand Nest For Double Wine Bucket Stainless Steel
DW040042NESTSS Box of 1
Wine Stand Post For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042POSTSS Box of 1
Wine Stand For Double Wine Cooler
DW040042SS 30.5cm (12 x 9 x 24")
Box of 1
Double Wine Cooler w/ Ogee Border
DW040142SS 26.7 x 24.1cm (10 ½ x 9 ½")
Box of 1



Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve SS
DW055MLWSS
27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm 5.2L
(11 x 11 x 20" 5 ½qt)
Keeps milk at refrigerator temperature for over 5 hours.
Box of 1



Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS
30.5cm 11.4L
(12 x 10 x 25 ½" 12qt)
Box of 1



Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS
27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm 6.6L
(11 x 11 x 20" 7qt)
Box of 1



Seafood Extreme
DW728R24NSS ● 76.2cm (30 x 8 ½")
Box of 1



Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS
DW0724TSETSS ● 61cm (24 x 11")
Box of 1



Deep Drainer for Beverage Extreme
DW0724TDRN3 ● 61 x 7.6cm (24 x 3")
Box of 1



3 Compartment Condiment Server SS
DW3913 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Hammered Soup/Punch Ladle
DW398MLAD4
33cm 11.8cl (13" 4oz)
Box of 6



Hammered Dressing Ladle
DW398MLAD1
30.5cm 3cl (12" 1oz)
Box of 6



Hammered Pie Lifter
DW398MPL
27.9cm (11")
Box of 6



Hammered Large Serving Spoon Slotted
DW398MSVSP
33cm (13")
Box of 6



Hammered Large Serving Spoon Solid
DW398MSVSP
33cm (13")
Box of 6



Hammered Medium Serving Spoon Solid
DW398MSVSP
26.7cm (10 ½")
Box of 6



Hammered Salad Tong
DW398MST10
25.4cm (10")
Box of 6



Hammered Serving Tong
DW398MST9
24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 6



Hammered Ice Tong
DW398MST8
20.32cm (8")
Box of 6



Sugar Tong
DW39461
12.7cm (5")
Box of 6



Limitless configurations

The Axis Buffet Collection brings a clean, structured aesthetic to any buffet setup, inspired by the linear elegance its risers create. Designed for height and versatility, Spire Risers add dramatic elevation with three height options, maximising vertical space while conserving tabletop surface. The central Pivot Risers offer a functional core to the collection, accommodating all gastronorm-sized trays and baskets, and are available in three heights to add depth and dimension to any presentation. With limitless configurations, the Axis Buffet Collection adapts effortlessly to meet every display need, bringing style and functionality to every setting.



D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet Ice Cell

The Axis Buffet Collection seamlessly integrates with the Ice Cell, creating a fresh and elevated presentation for cold offerings.



Ice Cell Set

DWFB20ICESET

Includes:

1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser,
2 Cooling Blocks and
2 Buffer Pouches.
Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold
separately.

Box of 1

Gastronorm ½ White Porcelain Tray

DWFBGN1

53 x 32.5cm (20 ¾ x 12 ½")

Box of 1

Gastronorm ½ White Porcelain Tray

DWFBGN12

26.5 x 32.5cm (10 ½ x 12 ½")

Box of 2

Ice Cell Buffer Pouch

DWFBGCBP

27.6 x 24.1 x 0.6cm (10 ¾ x 9 ½ x ¼")

Box of 2

Ice Cell Cooling Block

DWFBGCI2ICE

26.7 x 23.2 x 25.1cm (10 ½ x 9 ¼ x 9 ¾")

Box of 2

Ice Cell GN¼ Plastic Tray

DWFBGNTTRAY

52.1 x 32.1 x 4.4cm (20 ½ x 12 ¾ x 1 ¾")

Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ¼ Box

7367MW500

55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm (21 ¾ x 14 ½ x 3")

Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot Champagne

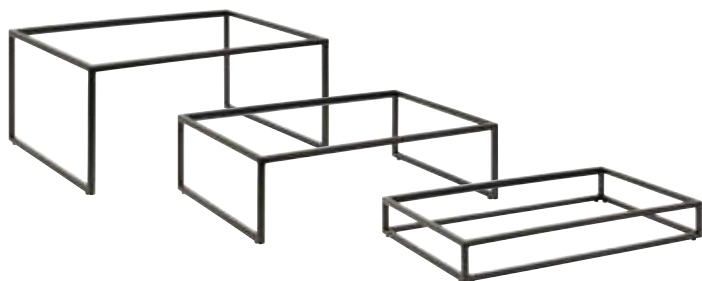
7364MW330

55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm (21 ¾ x 13 ¾ x 3")

Box of 1



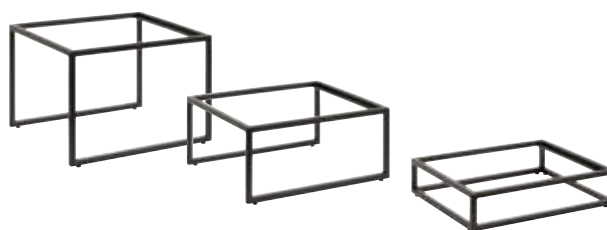
Black



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW332 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW331 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW330 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW338 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW337 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW336 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW335 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW334 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW333 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Black



Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW345 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 28 ½")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW344 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 19 ½")
Box of 1

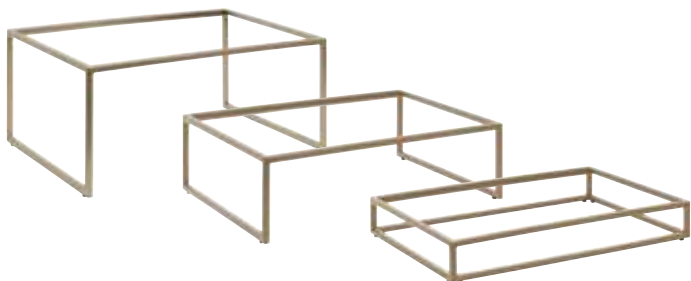


Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW343 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 10 ½")
Box of 1





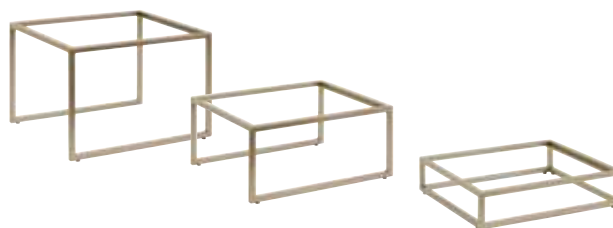
Champagne



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW332
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW331
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW330
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW338
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW337
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW336
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW335
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW334
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW333
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 3")
Box of 1

COMING SOON

Creations Axis Buffet Collection **NEW**

creations
BY STEELITE



Champagne



Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW346
35.2 x 55.6 x 21.6cm (13 7/8 x 21 7/8 x 8 1/2")
Box of 1



Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW347
35.2 x 55.6 x 11.4cm (13 7/8 x 21 7/8 x 4 1/2")
Box of 1

Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW348
35.2 x 29.2 x 21.6cm (13 7/8 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/2")
Box of 1
7364MW349
35.2 x 29.2 x 11.4cm (13 7/8 x 11 1/2 x 4 1/2")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW345
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 28 1/2")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW344
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 19 1/2")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW343
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 10 1/2")
Box of 1





Ivory



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW332 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW331 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW330 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW338 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW337 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW336 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW335 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW334 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW333 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Ivory



Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW345 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 28 ½")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW344 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 19 ½")
Box of 1



Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW343 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 10 ½")
Box of 1



Pivot Dark Brown



Pivot Dark Brown GN ¼ Tile
7367MW507
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ¾ Tile
7367MW508
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ½ Tile
7367MW509
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

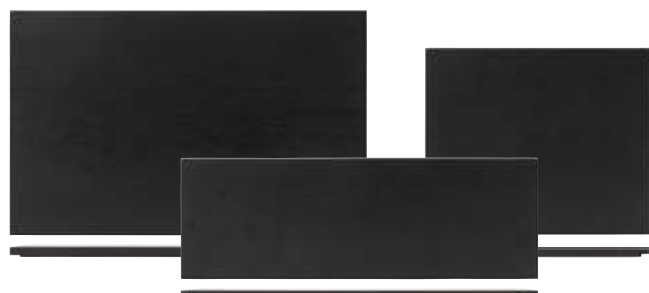


Pivot Dark Brown GN ¼ Box
7367MW500
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 14 1/2 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ½ Box
7367MW501
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ¾ Box
7367MW502
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 6 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx



Pivot Onyx GN ¼ Tile
7368MW507
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ¾ Tile
7368MW508
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ½ Tile
7368MW509
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Pivot Onyx GN ¼ Box
7368MW500
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 14 1/2 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ½ Box
7368MW501
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ¾ Box
7368MW502
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 6 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde



Pivot Blonde GN ¼ Tile
7369MW507 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ¾ Tile
7369MW508 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 7/8 x 7 3/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ½ Tile
7369MW509 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Pivot Blonde GN ¼ Box
7369MW500 ●
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 14 1/2 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ½ Box
7369MW501 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 1/2 x 13 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ¾ Box
7369MW502 ●
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 7/8 x 6 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1

COMING SOON

Creations • Wood

Axis Buffet Collection **NEW**

creations
BY STEELITE

Spire Dark Brown



Spire Dark Brown Square Top Tier Tile
7367MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown Square Top Tile
7367MW504
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7367MW505
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown Napkin Box
7367MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown Rectangular Connector Tile
7367MW503
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 1/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown Sugar Box
7367MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Dark Brown 4 Compartment Box
7367MW510
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 2 1/2")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx



Spire Onyx Square Top Tier Tile
7368MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx Square Top Tile
7368MW504
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7368MW505
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx Napkin Box
7368MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx Rectangular Connector Tile
7368MW503
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 1/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx Sugar Box
7368MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Onyx 4 Compartment Box
7368MW510
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 2 1/2")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde



Spire Blonde Square Top Tier Tile
7369MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde Square Top Tile
7369MW504 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7369MW505 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde Napkin Box
7369MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde Rectangular Connector Tile
7369MW503 ●
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 1/8 x 5/8")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde Sugar Box
7369MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 3")
Box of 1



Spire Blonde 4 Compartment Box
7369MW510 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 2 1/2")
Box of 1



Effortless breakfast service

Creations cereal and milk dispensers bring convenience and style to any breakfast bar. Crafted with durable acrylic bodies, they offer clear visibility of contents, allowing guests to easily select their favourite cereals. Designed for effortless service, these dispensers add a refined touch to any breakfast buffet, while the juice dispensers create a sleek, inviting beverage station that adapts effortlessly to any event.

Coffee Urns & Juice Dispensers



Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW317 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 76.2cm 18.9L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 30" 5gal)
Box of 1



Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW316 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 59.7cm 11.4L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 23 ½" 3gal)
Box of 1



Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW315 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 40.6cm 5.7L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 16" 1 ½gal)
Box of 1



Black Juice Dispenser
7356MW319
20.3 x 26.7 x 60.3cm 11.4L
(8 x 10 ½ x 23 ¾" 3gal)
Handwash Only
Box of 1



Black Juice Dispenser
7356MW318
20.3 x 26.7 x 45.7cm 3.8L
(8 x 10 ½ x 18" 1gal)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Milk & Cereal Dispensers



Black Insulated Milk Urn
and Base
7354MW311
30.5 x 17.8 x 53.3cm 2.8L
(12 x 7 x 21" 3qt)
Box of 1



Black Rotating Triple Cereal Dispenser
7356MW306 ●
49.2 x 49.2 x 69.5cm 3.5L
(19 ¾ x 19 ¾ x 27 ¾" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1



Black Double Cereal Dispenser
7356MW320
43.5 x 28.6 x 69.5cm 3.5L
(17 ½ x 11 ¼ x 27 ¾" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1



Black Cereal Dispenser
7356MW321 ●
28.6 x 23.5 x 63.5cm 3.5L
(11 ¼ x 9 ¼ x 25" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1



Creations juicer stand with custom powder coating

Juice Dispenser

Refreshing infused beverages

Add some modern flair to your buffet display with an acrylic juice dispenser from Creations. A square body is accompanied by a contemporary stainless steel stand that can be custom powder-coated to appeal to any style. With a central tube that works great as an infuser for flavoured beverages, these juicers will add a fresh look to buffets, lobbies, beverage stations and more.



Juice Dispenser with
Stainless Steel Stand

7345MW305 ●

26.7 x 21.6 x 51.8cm 7.5L
(10 ½ x 8 ½ x 20 ¾" 8qt)

Handwash Only
Box of 1



Beautiful display, mess-free service

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.



Single Cereal Dispenser
7345MW116
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm 11L
(12 ½ x 9 ¾ x 31" 11.6qt)
Box of 1



Double Cereal Dispenser
7345MW117 ●
L 19" W 11" H 31" (11.6qt Per Cylinder)
Handwash Only
Box of 1



Versatile buffet presentation

Expanding your hot buffet just got easier with heat lamps from Creations. These fixed-height lamps are available with a standard power cord for both UK and EU usage. Available in both single and double heads, the Creations heat lamps offer brilliant functionality and make a statement with any buffet presentation. Now available with a black powder coating for versatile buffet style and durability.



Modern Black Single Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB310E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Modern Black Double Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB311E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat
Lamp Single Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW310E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat
Lamp Double Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW311E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1

All Single Head Lamps: 110v | 250 watt | 2.3 Amp • All Double Head Lamps: 110v | 500 watt | 4.5 Amp • Heat Lamp Bulb: Philips BR125 IR 250w E27 230-250V
All lamps are 16" from table to lamp shade. For 220v Schuko plug add 'E2' to product code, for 220v UK plug add 'E3'.



Chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
47.6 x 42.5 x 19cm 9.1L
(18 ¾ x 16 ¾ x 7 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1
Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm
(12 x 15 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 1



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm 7.6L
(22 ½ x 17 x 11 ¾" 8qt)
Box of 1



Square Chafing Dish
7351MW104
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm 5.7L
(15 ¼ x 17 x 6 ¾" 6qt)
Box of 1



Square Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW105
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm
(12 ¾ x 12 ¼ x 6 ½")
Box of 1



Serving food in style

Create an inviting and cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.

Brushed Stainless



Chafers Round
7352MW302
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 ¾ x 5 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7352MW301
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7352MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Rectangular
7352MW303
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 ½ x 10 ¾ x 6 ½" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round Soup
7352MW304
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5 ¼" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1

Antique Brushed Bronze



Chafers Round
7353MW302
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 ¾ x 5 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7353MW301
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7353MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Rectangular
7353MW303
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 ½ x 10 ¾ x 6 ½" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round Soup
7353MW304
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5 ¼" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1



Elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.



Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided

5856JX00

31 x 39.4cm H (12 ¼ x 15 ½" H)

Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")

Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")

Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")

Box of 1



Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided

5856JX01

31 x 23cm H (12 ¼ x 9" H)

Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")

Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")

Box of 1



3-Tier Seafood Stand

5850JX00

31 x 39.4cm H (12 ¼ x 15 ½" H)

W/Removable Drain Plates

Straight Sided

Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")

Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")

Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")



2-Tier Seafood Stand

5850JX01

31 x 23cm H (12 ¼ x 9" H)

W/Removable Drain Plates

Straight Sided

Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")

Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")



Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5856JX61 D 11 ⅝" H 17"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"

Tier 3 D 7 ¾"



Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5856JX62 D 11 ⅝" H 10"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"



3-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5850JX61 D 11 ⅝" H 17"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"

Tier 3 D 7 ¾"



2-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5850JX62 D 11 ⅝" H 10"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"



White Powder Coated 3-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5862JX61 D 11 ⅝" H 17"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"

Tier 3 D 7 ¾"



White Powder Coated 2-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand

5862JX62 D 11 ⅝" H 10"

Tier 1 D 11 ⅝"

Tier 2 D 9 ½"



Stone-inspired design

Enhance your buffet presentation with the Canyon Valley Resin Collection, where durability and beauty seamlessly blend. Designed for both hot and cold foods, this commercial-grade buffetware offers the perfect balance of function and style. With a stone-inspired design featuring subtle swirling patterns, each piece brings a unique, artisanal charm to the setting. Whether used for casual catering or upscale buffets, the Canyon Valley Resin Collection is great to mix & match with your existing buffet presentation or serve as a stand alone.



Round Bowl
7773ER250 ●
37.8 x 8.9cm (14 7/8 x 3 1/2" 1 1/4 qt)
Box of 1



Round Bowl
7773ER247 ●
33.3 x 12.4 x 12.4cm 5.7L
(13 1/8 x 4 7/8" 1 1/2 gal)
Box of 1



Round Bowl
7773ER249 ●
27 x 12.7cm (10 5/8 x 5" 3 3/4 qt)
Box of 1



Round Bowl
7773ER248 ●
22.9 x 10.2cm 1.2L (9 x 4" 1 1/4 qt)
Box of 1



Large Bowl
7773ER215 ●
18.1 x 16.5 x 12.4cm 1.2L
(7 1/8 x 6 1/2 x 4 7/8" 1 1/4 qt)
Box of 2



Small Bowl
7773ER214 ●
15.9 x 14 x 11.1cm 57.7cl
(6 1/4 x 5 1/2 x 4 3/8" 19 1/2 oz)
Box of 2



Crock Large
7773ER212 ●
15.2 x 14.9 x 19.1cm 1.7L
(6 x 5 7/8 x 7 1/2" 1 3/4 qt)
Box of 2



Crock Small
7773ER213 ●
14.3 x 14 x 16.5cm 1.2L
(5 5/8 x 5 1/2 x 6 1/2" 1 1/4 qt)
Box of 2



Oval Platter
7773ER217 ●
44.1 x 25.1 x 3.8cm (17 3/8 x 9 7/8 x 1 1/2")
Box of 1



Riser Rectangle
7773ER222 ●
51.4 x 20.3 x 15.2cm (20 1/4 x 8 x 6")
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Tile
7773ER251 ●
55.6 x 35.3cm (21 7/8 x 13 7/8")
Box of 1



Gastronorm 3/4 Tile
7773ER252 ●
55.6 x 18.7cm (21 7/8 x 7 3/8")
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/2 Tile
7773ER253 ●
29.2 x 35.3cm (11 1/2 x 13 7/8")
Box of 1



Square Tile
7773ER254 ●
21.6cm (8 1/2")
Box of 1



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe
- Dishwasher safe
- Break resistant

Wave



Wave Round Bowl Tortoise
KMK2720TOR ●
 45.7 x 12.7cm 10.2L (18 x 5" 2 ¼gal)
 Box of 1



Wave Round Bowl Shell
KMK2718SH ●
 33 x 10.2cm (13 x 4")
 Box of 1



Wave Round Bowl Grey Ice
KMK2718GICE ●
 33 x 10.2cm (13 x 4")
 Box of 1



Wave Oval Bowl Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP ●
 48.3cm (19 x 11 ½ x 8")
 Box of 1



Wave Round Platter Shell
KMK2165SH ● 35.6cm (14 x 1 ½" H)
 Box of 1



Wave Wide Oval Platter Tortoise
KMK2717TOR ●
 60.9 x 35.5cm (24 x 14 x 1 ½")
 Box of 1



Wave Oval Tray Shell
KMK2158SH ●
 45.7cm (18 x 9 ¾ x 1 ¼")
 Box of 1



Wave Rectangle Bowl Shell
KMK2016SH ●
 49.5 x 25.5 x 5.7cm 3L
 (19 ½ x 10 x 2 ¼" 3 ¼qts)
 Box of 1



Wave Square Bowl Shell
KMK1043SH ●
 27.9cm (11 x 3")
 Box of 1



Wave Condiment Bowl Tortoise
KMK1028TOR
 12.1 x 7cm 22.7cl (4 ¾ x 2 ¾" 8oz)
 Box of 6



Wave Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1028TGP
 12.1 x 7cm 22.7cl (4 ¾ x 2 ¾" 8oz)
 Box of 6



Wave Crock Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2934MBP ●
 14 x 16.5cm 0.9L (5 ½ x 6 ½" 32oz)
 Box of 2



Wave Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice
KMK2733GICE ●
 91.4cm (36 x 6 x 4")
 Box of 1



Wave Trough Centerpiece Shell
KMK2732SH ● 55.9cm (22 x 6 x 4")
 Box of 1

Scoop



Scoop Bowl
 Ebony Pearl
KMK1019EBP ●
 34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
 (13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
 Box of 1



Scoop Bowl
 Ebony Pearl
KMK1018EBP ●
 24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
 (9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
 Box of 2



Scoop Bowl
 Tangerine Pearl
KMK1019TGP
 34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
 (13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
 Box of 1



Scoop Bowl
 Tangerine Pearl
KMK1018TGP
 24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
 (9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
 Box of 2



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH
 34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
 (13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
 Box of 1



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1018SH
 24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
 (9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
 Box of 2



Cameron Bowl Tortoise
KMK1037TOR • 33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Cameron Bowl Shell
KMK1037SH • 33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Circle Bowl Shell
KMK2086SH • 50.8cm (20 x 6" H)
Box of 1



Circle Bowl Tortoise
KMK2000TOR • 40.6cm (16 x 5" H)
Box of 1



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell
KMK2083SH • 33cm (13 x 4 ½" H)
Box of 1



Jagged Edge Tray Espresso
KMK2170ES • 45.7cm (18 x ½" H)
Box of 1



Point Bowl Shell
KMK2025SH • 54.6cm (21 ½ x 8 x 4")
Box of 1



Point Bowl Espresso
KMK2024ES • 33cm (13 x 6 ½ x 3 ½")
Box of 1



Charger Square Tray
Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP • 33cm (13 x 1 ½" H)
Box of 1



Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell
KMK2145SH • 59.7cm (23 ½ x 4 x 1")
Box of 1



Curved Palm Leaf Tray Shell
KMK2052SH • 43.2cm (17 x 6 ½ x 3")
Box of 1



Curved Footed Tray Espresso
KMK2107ES • 30.5cm (12 x 4 x 4 ¼")
Box of 1



Slant Bowl Tortoise
KMK1025TOR • 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TOR • 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1025TGP • 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TGP • 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl Shell
KMK1025SH • 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024SH • 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl
Ebony Pearl
KMK1025EBP • 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024EBP • 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Avocado Trio Bowl
Espresso
KMK2067ES ●
20.3 x 6.3cm 19.8cl
(8 x 2 ½" 7oz Each)
Box of 2



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES ●
20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534ES ●
15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533ES ●
10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6



Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG ●
20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534TG ●
15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533TG ●
10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1006SH ● 30.5 x 7.6cm (12 x 3")
Box of 1



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1007SH ● 30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2534SH ● 15.2 x 12.7cm (6 x 5")
Box of 2



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2533SH ● 10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 6



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1007ES ●
30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1



Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK1007TG ●
30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1



Candleholder Oval
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6
KMK2409TOR ● Espresso
KMK2409ICESH ● Ice Shell
KMK2409SBICE ● Sky Blue Ice
KMK2409TGP ● Tangerine Pearl



Curved Spoon Rest Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP ●
26.7cm (10 ½ x 4 ¼ x 2")
Box of 1

Coffee Break



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder
Espresso
KMK1015ES ●
26 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (10 ¼ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1



Bar Napkin Holder Shell
KMK1010SH ●
15.2 x 10.2cm H (6 x 4" H)
Box of 2



Carved Cup/Lid Holder Tangerine
KMK1008TG ●
11.4 x 20.3cm H (4 ½ x 8" H)
Box of 6



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder
Espresso
KMK1013ES ●
21.6 x 22.9 x 6.4cm (8 ½ x 9 x 2 ½")
Box of 2



Creations Melamine

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.



BY STEELITE



A modern, ceramic-inspired evolution in melamine

Introduce quiet sophistication to your dining and buffet spaces with Portico, the newest melamine collection from Creations. Designed with a refined, beige-toned, pebble-like finish, Portico brings the warmth and authenticity of ceramic while delivering the strength, lightness, and durability required in today's fast-paced hospitality environments.



Round Plate
7136TM905
27 x 2.5cm (10 5/8 x 1")
Box of 6



Round Plate
7136TM904
21.8 x 2.5cm (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7136TM909
23 x 5.5cm 154cl (9 x 2 1/8" 54.2oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7136TM908
19.2 x 5.5cm 102cl (7 5/8 x 2 1/8" 35.9oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7136TM907
11.9 x 5.5cm 31.2cl (4 3/4 x 2 1/8" 11oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7136TM906
9 x 5cm 9.2cl (3 1/2 x 2" 3.2oz)
Box of 6



Round Ramekin
7136TM910
7.5 x 3cm 6.2cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.2oz)
Box of 12



Tray
7136TM912
21.4 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (8 3/8 x 5 3/8 x 7/8")
Box of 6



Durable, versatile design

Rocca by Creations combines durability with striking design, featuring a lightweight melamine build that is both shatter-resistant and versatile - perfect for indoor and outdoor settings. With its refined marble pattern and rich depth of colour, Rocca adds a touch of modern elegance to any décor, effortlessly elevating the dining experience.



Round Plate
7220TM710 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 6



Round Plate
7220TM711 21cm (8 1/4")
Box of 6



Appetizer Plate
7220TM712 16.3 x 12cm (6 3/8 x 4 7/8")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
7220TM717 30.7 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM713 25.5 x 8.5cm 130cl (10 x 3 1/2" 50 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM714 18 x 5.5cm 60cl (7 x 2 1/8" 20 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM715 15 x 7.7cm 70cl (6 x 3" 23 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM716 13cm x 5.7cm 30cl (5 1/8" x 2 1/4" 10oz)
Box of 12



Contemporary, convenient melamine

Cali brings a contemporary line of melamine from Creations. Now with an extended assortment of round and rectangle plates, bowls and dishes, Cali is available in four neutral colours that are sure to suit any dining occasion. The Stack Plate and Bowl are both compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier.



Black



Round Plate
7181TM503 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
7181TM502 21cm (8 1/4") Box of 12



Round Plate
7181TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7181TM505 16.4cm (6 1/2") Box of 12
7181TM504 12.3cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
7181TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 1/2 x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate
7181TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 1/2")
Box of 12
7181TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 1/2 x 5 1/2")
Box of 12
7181TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 1/2 x 4 1/8")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
7181TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7181TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl
7181TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 1/8" 16 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
7181TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 1/2 x 2 1/2" 17 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
7181TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 7/8" 9 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin
7181TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 7/8" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin
7181TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 1/8" 1 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Round Plate
7182TM503 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
7182TM502 21cm (8 1/4") Box of 12



Round Plate
7182TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7182TM505 16.4cm (6 1/2") Box of 12
7182TM504 12.3cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
7182TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 1/2 x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate
7182TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 1/2")
Box of 12
7182TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 1/2 x 5 1/2")
Box of 12
7182TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 1/2 x 4 1/8")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
7182TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7182TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl
7182TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 1/8" 16 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
7182TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 1/2 x 2 1/2" 17 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
7182TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 7/8" 9 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin
7182TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 7/8" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin
7182TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 1/8" 1 1/2oz)
Box of 24

Harbour



Stack Plate
7179TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7179TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Stack Plate
7180TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7180TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6

Redwood



Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.



Arctic



Plate Coupe
68A666EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
68A666EL788 21cm (8 1/4")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
68A666EL318 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 6



Square
68A666EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 3/8" 40.57oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 1/8" 23.66oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 5/8" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Ramekin
68A666EL786
9.5cm 12cl (3 3/4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl
68A632EL863
38.1 x 15.2cm H 11.8L (15 x 6" H 12 ½qt)
Box of 2



Large Round Bowl
68A632EL862
33 x 12.7cm H 7.6L (13 x 5" H 8qt)
Box of 3



Medium Round Bowl
68A632EL861
27.9 x 10.2cm H 3.8L (11 x 4" H 4qt)
Box of 3



Small Round Bowl
68A632EL864
22.9 x 7.6cm H 2.1L (9 x 3" H 2 ¼qt)
Box of 12



Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL865
34.3 x 7.6cm H 2.8L (13 ½ x 3" H 3qt)
Box of 6



Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL867
25.4 x 3.8cm H 0.9L (10 x 1 ½" H 1qt)
Box of 6



Medium Round Platter
68A632EL860
33 x 5.1cm H 3.3L (13 x 2" H 3 ½qt)
Box of 12



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6
68A540EL788 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6 ⅝")
Box of 6



Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26 x 19.7cm (10 ¼ x 7 ¾")
Box of 6



Square
68A540EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6
68A540EL791
12.7 x 12.7cm (5 x 5")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅙" 23.66oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

Blue Dapple



Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate
7068MM304 25.4cm (10")
Box of 12
7068MM303 20.3cm (8")
Box of 12
7068MM305 15.2cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
7068MM300
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
7068MM301
25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Box of 12
7068MM302
21.6cm 79.8cl (8 1/2" 27oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
7068MM313
16.5cm 44.4cl (6 1/2" 15oz)
Box of 12
7068MM315
11.7cm 14.8cl (4 5/8" 5oz)
Box of 24



Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.



Coupe Plate
7178TM708 27.94cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
7178TM702 22.86cm (9")
Box of 12



Plate
7178TM701 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Platter
7178TM707
35.56 x 20.32cm (14 x 8")
Box of 6



Bowl
7178TM706
Dia 24.1cm 139.4cl (9 ½" 47 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
7178TM703
Dia 12.1cm 15.5cl (4 ¾" 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7178TM704
Dia 17.8cm 89.8cl (7" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7178TM705
Dia 13.7cm 13.3cl (5 ⅝" 4 ½oz)
Box of 6

Baja



Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.





Round Plate
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB020 Cactus
7830JB020 Lagoon
7810JB020 Sandstone



Round Plate
22.86cm (9") Box of 24
7820JB019 Cactus
7830JB019 Lagoon
7810JB019 Sandstone



Round Plate
20.32cm (8") Box of 24
7820JB018 Cactus
7830JB018 Lagoon
7810JB018 Sandstone



Round Plate
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
7820JB017 Cactus
7830JB017 Lagoon
7810JB017 Sandstone



Oval Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB016 Cactus
7830JB016 Lagoon
7810JB016 Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
33.02cm (13") Box of 24
7820JB024 Cactus
7830JB024 Lagoon
7810JB024 Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB023 Cactus
7830JB023 Lagoon
7810JB023 Sandstone



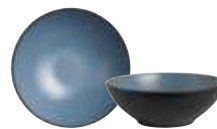
Rectangle Tray
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB022 Cactus
7830JB022 Lagoon
7810JB022 Sandstone



Round Bowl
20.96cm (8.25") Box of 24
7820JB014 Cactus
7830JB014 Lagoon
7810JB014 Sandstone



Round Bowl
18.41cm (7.25") Box of 24
7820JB013 Cactus
7830JB013 Lagoon
7810JB013 Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.88cm (6.25") Box of 24
7820JB012 Cactus
7830JB012 Lagoon
7810JB012 Sandstone



Round Bowl
19.05cm (7.5") Box of 24
7820JB003 Cactus
7830JB003 Lagoon
7810JB003 Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.2cm (6") Box of 24
7820JB001 Cactus
7830JB001 Lagoon
7810JB001 Sandstone



Round Bowl
10.80cm (4.25") Box of 24
7820JB026 Cactus
7830JB026 Lagoon
7810JB026 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
7820JB011 Cactus
7830JB011 Lagoon
7810JB011 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
15.24cm (6") Box of 24
7820JB010 Cactus
7830JB010 Lagoon
7810JB010 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
12.7cm (5") Box of 24
7820JB009 Cactus
7830JB009 Lagoon
7810JB009 Sandstone



Bowl
19.0cm (7.5") Box of 24
7820JB008 Cactus
7830JB008 Lagoon
7810JB008 Sandstone



Bowl
15.24cm (6") Box of 24
7820JB007 Cactus
7830JB007 Lagoon
7810JB007 Sandstone



Bowl
12.7cm (5") Box of 24
7820JB006 Cactus
7830JB006 Lagoon
7810JB006 Sandstone



Bowl
10.16cm (4") Box of 24
7820JB005 Cactus
7830JB005 Lagoon
7810JB005 Sandstone



Bowl
7.62cm (3") Box of 24
7820JB004 Cactus
7830JB004 Lagoon
7810JB004 Sandstone



Cup
7.62cm (3") Box of 24
7820JB030 Cactus
7830JB030 Lagoon
7810JB030 Sandstone

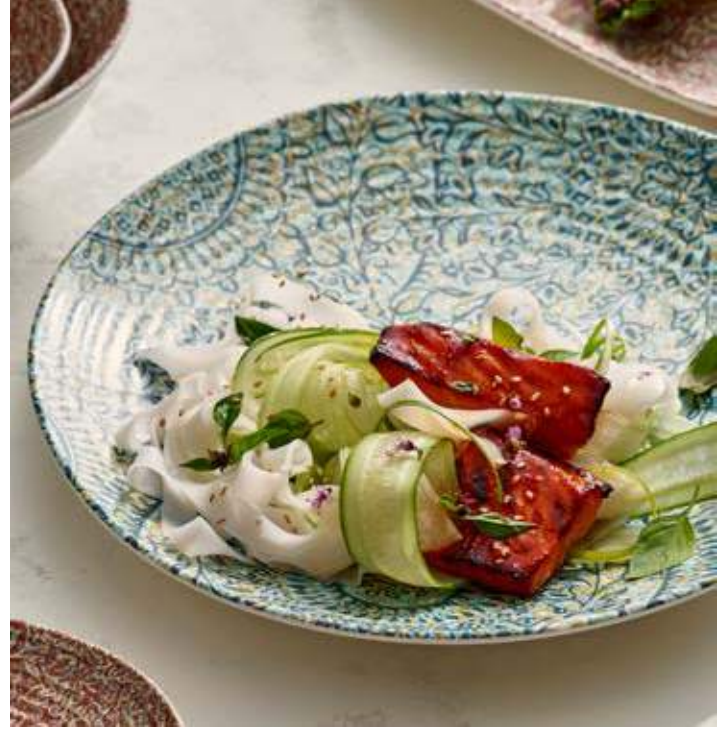
Solano



Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.





Rubine



Plate
7123TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12



Plate
7123TM073 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Bowl
7123TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/8" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7123TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 24

Azure



Plate
7124TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12



Plate
7124TM073 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Bowl
7124TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/8" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7124TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 24

Quarry



Long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl
7192TM302A
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm 520.5cl
(14 ¾ x 12 ⅝ x 3 ⅝" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1



Bowl
7192TM301A
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm 260.2cl
(17 x 9 ½ x 3" 2 ¾qt)
Box of 1



Square Bowl
7192TM300A
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm 189cl
(10 ¼ x 9 ¾ x 3" 2qt)
Box of 1



V Shape Bowl
7192TM303A
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm 402.2cl
(9 ⅞ x 9 ⅞ x 6 ⅛" 4 ¼qt)
Box of 1



GN ¼ Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2



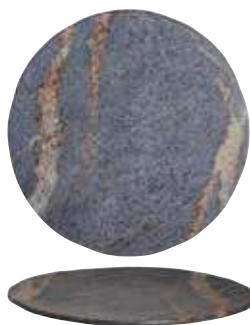
GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2



GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2



Platter
7192TM304A
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18 x 9 x 1 ½")
Box of 1



Round Platter
7192TM305 34.9cm (13 ¾")
Box of 3

Pompeii



Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

Patterns Available



Slate



Stone



Plate
27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

7184TM075 Slate
7194TM075 Stone



Plate
22.86cm (9")
Box of 12

7184TM074 Slate
7194TM074 Stone



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24

7184TM073 Slate
7194TM073 Stone



Platter
35.6 x 20.3cm (14 x 8")
Box of 12

7184TM076 Slate
7194TM076 Stone



Bowl
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/4" 46oz)
Box of 2

7184TM072A Slate
7194TM072A Stone



Bowl
17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
Box of 6

7184TM071A Slate
7194TM071A Stone



Bowl
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 6

7184TM070A Slate
7194TM070A Stone



Bowl
9.52cm 14.78cl (3 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 6

7184TM069A Slate
7194TM069A Stone



Large Round Bowl
41.3 x 17.5cm 15.3L (16 ¼ x 6 ⅞" 16 ¼qt)
Box of 2
7184TM045A Slate
7194TM045A Stone



Large Round Bowl
35.6 x 14.9cm 9.1L (14 x 5 ⅞" 9 ⅞qt)
Box of 2
7184TM044A Slate
7194TM044A Stone



Medium Round Bowl
28.6 x 11.7cm 4.5L (11 ¼ x 4 ⅝" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM042A Slate
7194TM042A Stone



Small Round Bowl
24.4 x 9.5cm 2.25L (9 ⅝ x 3 ¾" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 6
7184TM040A Slate
7194TM040A Stone



Large Shallow Round Bowl
35.9 x 6.7cm 4.5L (14 ½ x 2 ⅝" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM043A Slate
7194TM043A Stone



Medium Shallow Round Bowl
29.8 x 6.7cm 2.5L (11 ¼ x 2 ⅝" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 6
7184TM041A Slate
7194TM041A Stone



Gastronorm Platter ½
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1
7184TM049A Slate
7194TM049A Stone



Gastronorm Platter ¾
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1
7184TM048A Slate
7194TM048A Stone



Gastronorm Platter ½
32.4 x 27cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3
7184TM047A Slate
7194TM047A Stone



Gastronorm Platter ½
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A Slate
7194TM046A Stone

Nu Bento



Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Box White
7193TM101
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 7/8" H)
Box of 12



Lid White
7193TM105
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 7/8" H)
Box of 12



Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 3.8cm H 13.3cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 4 ½oz)
Box of 12



Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 3.8cm H 10.4cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Plate
68A451EL707 Dia 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
68A451EL706 Dia 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A451EL705 Dia 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Large Oval Platter
68A451EL703
40 x 24.2cm (16 x 9 ½")
Box of 1



Medium Deep Bowl
68A451EL704
18 x 7.8cm H 40cl (7 x 3" 13 ½oz)
Box of 6



Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708
13 x 5.3cm H 15cl (5 x 2" 5oz)
Box of 6



Stylish, versatile buffet presentation

Add that something extra to your buffet presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.

Covers



GN ¼
6470ML10
53.6 x 33.1 x 9.15cm (21 x 13 x 3 ½")
Box of 1



GN ½
6470ML11
33.1 x 27.1 x 9.15cm (13 x 10 ⅝ x 3 ½")
Box of 3



GN ⅓
6470ML12
33.1 x 18.2 x 9.15cm (13 x 7 ⅙ x 3 ½")
Box of 3



GN ¾
6470ML13
53.6 x 16.8 x 9.15cm (21 x 6 ⅝ x 3 ½")
Box of 1



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 3/4'')
Box of 1



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2'')
Box of 3



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 3/4 x 7'')
Box of 3



GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 3/8'')
Box of 1

Pompeii Stone



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7194TM049A
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 3/4'')
Box of 1



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7194TM047A
32.4 x 27cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2'')
Box of 3



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7194TM046A
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 3/4 x 7'')
Box of 3



Gastronorm Platter 3/4
7194TM048A
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 3/8'')
Box of 1

Pompeii Slate



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7184TM049A
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 3/4'')
Box of 1



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7184TM047A
32.4 x 27cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2'')
Box of 3



Gastronorm Platter 1/2
7184TM046A
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 3/4 x 7'')
Box of 3



Gastronorm Platter 3/4
7184TM048A
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 3/8'')
Box of 1

Quarry



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2



GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2



Slate



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1

Driftwood



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL590
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL592
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL594
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL596
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1



Accessories



Solid Spoon Black
6812EL027 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Slotted Spoon Black
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Ramekin
6818EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl
(3 3/4 x 1 1/2" 4 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
6818EL033
6.75 x 2.8cm 6cl
(2 5/8 x 1 1/8" 2oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
6819EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl
(3 3/4 x 1 1/2" 4 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29cm (11 1/2")
Compatible with Round Top Risers
Box of 1



Clear Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14cm (5 1/2")
Compatible with Maham Studio Spice Pedestal
Box of 6

Dome & Cloche

Elevate your creations with this unique riser that is available with three different heights of base allowing you to tier your presentation to suit the environment. These Round Top Risers are compatible with Dome Cover 6471ML15.

Risers



Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566
29cm (11 1/2")
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567
7.6cm (3") H
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568
12.7cm (5") H
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569
17.8cm (7") H
Box of 1



A truly inspired collection, its grace and beauty are rivalled only by its unique and creative design. An attractive matte finish adds a dimension to this range that creates a perfect Asian dining solution.



Plate
6834EL085
25.7 x 3cm 120cl (10 1/8 x 1 1/8" 40oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL079
31.4 x 8.4cm 95cl (12 3/8 x 3 1/4" 33 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL078
25 x 8.2cm 118cl (9 7/8 x 3 1/4" 41 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL143
21 x 8cm 83cl (8 1/4 x 3 1/8" 29oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL081
20 x 9cm 95cl (7 7/8 x 3 1/2" 33 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL080
18 x 9.5cm 101cl (7 1/8 x 3 3/4" 35 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL089
11.5 x 5.7cm 24.25cl (4 1/2 x 2 1/4" 8 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Sauce Bowl
6834EL090
11.5 x 5.7cm 18cl (4 1/2 x 2 1/4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL093
9.5 x 5.1cm 12cl (3 3/4 x 2" 4 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Dish
6834EL091A
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 3/4 x 1 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
6834EL084
11.7 x 2.8cm (4 5/8 x 1 1/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Tray
6834EL095
9.5 x 2.2cm (3 3/4 x 7/8")
Box of 6



2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092
8.5 x 2.5cm (3 3/8 x 1")
Box of 6



3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082
8 x 3cm (3 1/8 x 1 1/8")
Box of 6



Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

Patterns Available



Blue



Yellow



Freedom Plate
68A534EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
68A534EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A534EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A534EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6



Freedom Plate
68A535EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
68A535EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A535EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A535EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

Steelite Distinction Compatibility

Morella

ITEM CODES		C1301	C1306	C1300	C1305	C1302
						
C1292		✓	-	✓	-	✓
C1293		-	✓	-	✓	-

Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1264	C1254
									
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-

Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332
										
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		C333	C338	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C311	C312
										
C168		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
C167		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C317		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM CODES		C326	C329	C489
				
C168		✓	-	-
C167		-	✓	-
C318		✓	-	-
C317		-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Craft

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
										
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0626
				
X0042		✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Aurora Revolution

ITEM CODES		0624
		
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218
X0043		-

Revolution

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
					
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
						
X0042		✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043		-	-	✓	-	

Amari

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0626
				
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Asteria

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
					
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Nyx

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
					
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Urban

ITEM CODES		X0021	X0023	0592
				
X0042		✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	✓	

Dapples

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
								
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓		

Bead

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136
					
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0115		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-

Bead Accent & Bead Accent Coupe

ITEM CODES		X0142	X0143	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
								
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0115		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Bead Wash

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
			
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Bead Band

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
			
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LiV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
								
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Taste

ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
											
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Terramesa

ITEM CODES		0189	0592	0598
				
0158		✓	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Simplicity

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154
										
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		0216	0404	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349
										
0225		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
0360		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0346	0403	0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836
										
0225		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0837	0838
			
0360		✓	✓

Storing:

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designated as stackable.

Using:

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

Washing:

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.



- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

Metal Marking:

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

Custom Decoration:

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

To help maintain the look and feel of your tableware it is important to consider the washing process. Washing temperature, detergents, and water types are key factors when caring for your product whilst also ensuring that you do not let dirt and residue build up over long periods of time. The recommendations on the next page will help to maintain the performance of your product in service.



Always wash as soon as possible after use. Before loading into the dishwasher, rinse with hot water and avoid leaving food on china for any significant length of time.



Do not overload the dishwasher and ensure that the water temperature is in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Ensure the dishwasher is regularly serviced and in good order. We strongly recommend using a rack with custom compartments to ensure that there is no impact during the washing cycle. Avoid overlapping and overloading the dishwasher.



There are many automatic dishwashing detergents available today to suit different operating conditions. It is important to select the correct one for the dishwasher as some

detergents can cause corrosion and permanent damage to the tableware decoration. For any regions with hard water, it is suggested to use a hard-water detergent and rinse-aid.



Recommended dishwasher temperature for china is 69-74°C/156-165°F and a rinse at 83°C/181°F. A wash temperature of 69°C/156°F

is recognised as the most effective for removal of food soiling, with less risk of damage to the decoration. We do not recommend the use of dishwashers for product with metallic trim.



The use of scourers will lead to damage on plates, often seen by visible circular scratches. We suggest not to use a scrubbing sponge and instead rinse the plate with hot water as soon

as possible.



After washing, wipe with a damp cloth (microfibre) to remove any watermarks that may occur during the washing process. If watermarks are excessive check the dosage

of rinse aid.



To remove coffee and tea stains, or any stubborn built-up dirt use Tannin Remover powder. Mix the powder with water and place the crockery in a bath of the solution for 30

seconds. Use a soft sponge to remove stains. Do not use a scrubbing sponge as it can damage the glaze.



Using higher temperatures or overdosing on detergent will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product. Most dishwashers have a short wash or china/crystal cycle that should be sufficient for most cleaning of china.



Fine bone china should not be used for cooking purposes. Do not expose it to a naked flame and avoid use in an oven. Products with gold or platinum decoration must not be used in a microwave due to the metallic content.

Precious Metals

It is important to take additional care for items incorporating precious metals such as gold, silver, and platinum. These metals have a compromised technical and durability performance compared to ceramic colours. To maximise shelf life, we recommend hand washing and the use of a soft cloth to dry thoroughly before storage. Do not use abrasive materials when cleaning.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.



PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Steak Knives:

Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
304	18 / 10 or 18 / 8	16-18%	8-10%	3%	29-33%	Iron

18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
430	18 / 0	16-18%	-	2	18-20%	Iron



13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
420	Knife Steel	12-14%	-	2	14-16%	Iron

Storing:

- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery.
- Do not stack glasses that have not been designed to stack.
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks.

Polishing Stemware:

- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing.
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base.
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl.

Using:

- Do not pick up glasses in clusters.
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass.
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper.
- Do not put cold liquids into hot or warm glasses straight from the dishwasher as this can cause cracks.
- Pre-heat glasses for hot drinks by running them under the hot tap.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic glass washers found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- Always wash new glasses before use.
- Always use a non-caustic detergent as caustic detergents affect head retention, etch the glass and give the glass a shadowy tinge.
- Water on the premises should be stored at 60°C. If water is stored at a higher temperature e.g. 85°C, even when this is reduced because of travelling to the machine, it could still be high enough to bake debris onto the glass.
- Coffee cups should never be washed in a glass washing machine, as coffee dregs can taint the water and stain the glasses – this also applies to drinks that contain cream.
- If cracks or chips are found in glasses, they should be discarded immediately and never put in the dishwasher.
- Gold decorated glassware is suitable for handwash only.
- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry.
- Do not handle stemware when hot.

**Information:**

See below for a guide to replacement seals for our Preserve Style Jars and Terrine collections.

Item Code	Item Description	Replacement Seal Code
N210965-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 3.0L	N580139-00000-B01010
N210964-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 2.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210963-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 1.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210962-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 1.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210961-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.75L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210960-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
R90113-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 9oz (26cl)	N580108-00000-B01010
N210982-00000-B01006	Terrine 350ml	N580140-00000-B01010
N210981-00000-B01012	Terrine 200ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210980-00000-B01012	Terrine 125ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210984-00000-B12072	Mini Terrine Jar 3.75"(8.5cm) 70ml	N580141-00000-B01010
N210983-00000-B12096	Mini Terrine Jar 2.75"(6cm) 50ml	N580141-00000-B01010
R90114-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 100ml 3.5oz (9.8cl)	N580141-00000-B01010
R90115-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 310ml 11oz (31cl)	N580108-00000-B01010

Improved working practices for the use of Polycarbonates will extend the life of the product:

- Polycarbonate drinkware is supplied with the verified CE Mark or Lined and Stamped exactly like Glassware.
- Polycarbonate Barware is dishwasher safe to a temperature of 60°C.
- When using glass washers, it has been suggested that the use of detergent without rinse aid is preferred.
- To maintain the product in its best condition, it is recommended that a low temperature wash cycle below 60°C for both wash and rinse temperature is used. The combination of detergents and raised temperatures can lead to environmental stress cracking in the plastic surface. If washer temperatures are above this then it is recommended to hand wash the plastic barware.
- It is important to make sure that the Polycarbonates are not rubbing together during the rinse cycle in a glass washer.
- It is safe to use Liquid Renovate. This will enhance the visual presentation of the product where needed.
- Regular checking of Polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed so as to offer the customer a perfect drink.
- It is important that Polycarbonates are not stacked tightly together as the inside of the product will scratch.
- Polycarbonates are quite often found on the floor and on hard floors they will scratch. Where possible Polycarbonates should not be left on the floor.
- Polycarbonate is a tough transparent thermoplastic that has many applications, which demand high performance properties.
- Dishwasher & freezer safe.
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware.
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided.
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning.
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity.
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F).
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine.
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilisers.

Polycarbonate drinkware is almost indestructible, hard and rigid and in many cases virtually identical to glass. It is the preferred product for Police Forces and Local Licensing Authorities where drink related violence is an area of concern.

Although the product is virtually unbreakable it is subject to considerable wear and tear, unlike glass, which would simply break and then be replaced, regular checking of polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed as to offer the customer a perfect drink.

Utopia Drinkware:

Drinkware is supplied in four different types of plastic:

- Polystyrene – our plastics shots are Polystyrene, these are dishwasher safe up to 100 washes.
- SAN (Styreneacrylonitrile) is stronger than Polystyrene and can take a high amount of usage but will break under heavy pressure. This product is glass washer proof.
- Polycarbonate – is a very strong and virtually unbreakable plastic, the strongest plastic of all. Our polycarbonate glassware is glass washer safe up to 500 washes.
- MMS – is a transparent copolymerization primarily composed of methyl methacrylate (MMA) and styrene monomer (SM). This is glass washer safe up to 100 washes.

Polypropylene Lids, Stoppers & Bottoms:

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents.
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C).
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation.

Creations Wood:

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.

**Modern Twist:**

- All products are free of by products and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

Placemats

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

Trivets

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

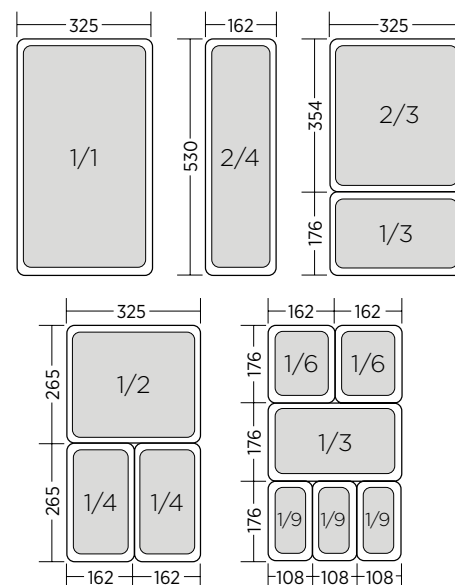
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

Gastronorm Size Guide



Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

Axis Buffet Collection

Wood Tiles and Boxes

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.

Metal Risers

- Clean using a soft cloth sprinkled with a few drops of dishwashing liquid to wipe surface cleans.
- Wipe off soapy residue with a damp cloth.
- Do not use steel pads, wire brushes or scrapers. Do not use powders, or cleaners that contain chlorides, bromides or iodides.

Fusion Buffet System

Teak Wood Finish

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Use a soft cloth with water to wipe down surface.
- Do not use any chemical products or abrasives.

Teflon and Stainless-Steel Coating

- Dishwasher safe.
- Clean in dishwasher or use a soft cloth sprinkled with a few drops of dishwashing liquid to wipe Teflon surface cleans. Wipe off soapy residue with a damp cloth.
- A stainless-steel cleaner can be used to polish stainless steel risers.

Tile Inserts - Resin, Teak Wood, and Glass

- All dishwasher safe, except for wood tiles. Never put wood in the dishwasher.
- Teak wood - wipe down with a soft damp cloth and few drops of dishwashing liquid. Wipe off residue with a soft cloth.
- Resin and Glass – dishwasher safe.

Chafers & Marmites:

Stainless Steel

- Exterior frame and food pans are dishwasher safe.
- The chafing dish frame and cover may be cleaned with warm, soapy water or in the dishwasher.
- The induction water pan should be hand washed.
- Occasionally the frame may need polishing. Use a stainless-steel cleaner or glass cleaner without ammonia.
- Over time the water pan may accumulate water deposit. This can be removed with a de-liming solution.

Homestyle Cast Iron Chafers –

Teflon Coating

- Dishwasher safe.
- Rinse with warm water and use a soft nylon brush to remove stuck-on bits before loading in the dishwasher.

Food Pans

- Dishwasher safe.

Induction Ranges

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.
- Allow the surface to cool before cleaning.
- Wipe clean using a soft cloth and mild dishwashing liquid soap. Wipe off soap residue with a damp cloth.

Heater Stands:

- Dishwasher safe.
- For aluminium hot plates and grills, a degreaser can be used to remove black stains from fuel use.

Induction Range:

- Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.
- Allow the surface to cool before cleaning.
- Wipe clean using a soft cloth and mild dishwashing liquid.
- Wipe soap residue with a soft damp cloth.

Heat Lamps:

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Make sure power is switched off before servicing unit.
- Unplug the unit from the power source.
- Allow lamps to cool before cleaning the unit or replacing bulbs.
- Remove bulbs and use a mild detergent such as dishwashing liquid with a soft sponge or cloth to wipe down.
- Dry with a soft cloth. Completely dry before the next use.
- Do not immerse the unit in water and never use abrasive or scouring powders.

Carving Boards:**Wood Boards**

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Hand wash the board immediately after use with water and dishwashing soap.
- Pat the board dry with a paper towel or dishtowel immediately after cleaning.
- To maintain and extend the board life, season weekly, bi-weekly or monthly by wiping food-grade mineral oil over your dry board's exterior. Let the oil sit for a few hours. Wipe off excess oil with a dry cloth.
- Never use olive or vegetable oil to season a carving board.

White Poly Board

- Dishwasher safe

Black Granite

- Dishwasher safe

Beverage Urns, Milk & Cereal Dispensers:**Juice & Beverage Urn, Milk Dispenser**

- Components are not dishwasher safe.
- Do not use abrasive products.

Daily:

- Remove nozzles and diffusers and soak them in warm, soapy water.
- Use hot water and mild soap to clean inside of dispenser and then rinse thoroughly.
- Clean outside with a warm wet cloth.
- Clean spigot by removing rubber seat cup and clean by brushing inside of faucet.

Regular Basis:

- Flush and clean water lines.

Coffee Urn**Cleaning**

- Always rinse urn immediately after each use.
- Add a small quantity of hot water, brush insides, and rinse with hot water.
- Never immerse base of Urn in water.
- Clean spigot by removing rubber seat cup and clean by brushing inside of faucet.
- Tip - Use rubber gloves to ensure the faucet is tight when you screw it back on to prevent leakage.

De-Staining

- Put 1 cup baking soda into your stainless-steel coffee pot and fill with warm water.
- Use a dish brush to scrub inside of the pot with baking soda solution in it.
- Pour solution out and thoroughly rinse inside with hot water until it runs clean.

Cereal Dispenser

- Disassemble all parts and clean interior with warm soapy water, rinse thoroughly.
- All parts should be completely dry before reassembling.

Stainless Steel Display Items**(Cold Buffet & Wine):**

- Dishwasher safe.
- Do not use steel pads, wire brushes or scrapers. Do not use powders, or cleaners that contain chlorides, bromides or iodides.
- Always rinse thoroughly with fresh water after every cleaning operation.
- Wipe unit dry with a soft cloth to remove water.
- Always rub in the direction of the steel grain for maximum effectiveness to avoid marring the surface.
- For smears or fingerprints, wipe with a clean slightly damp cloth. If that doesn't work, use a stainless-steel commercial cleaner.

Kenny Mack Resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.
- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

Index

18/0 245, 303-313
18/10..... 245, 248-301, 314-315

A

Acacia 333
Accent 86
Accent Coupe 87
Accessories 213, 397
Adam Simha 245, 316-317
Adelaide..... 196-197
Alexis..... 300
Alina..... 120-123, 400
Alison 293
Alpha-Ceram 180-185
Altman 295
Alumina Vitrified..... 30-137
Amari..... 42-43, 402
Amber..... 56, 59, 72-75, 320-321
Americana 299
Ammonite 248
Apple..... 62, 64
Aqua 56, 59, 62-63, 70-71
Arctic..... 378-379
Arden 258
Armscote Bead 259
Aruba 301
Ashbury 276
Ash Grey 338
Ash Grey Teak 338
Aspen..... 229-231
Aspen Everclear Drinkware... 228-231
Asteria 46-47, 402
Aston..... 260
Atelier..... 152-153
Aurora Revolution..... 76-77, 402
Aurora Vesuvius..... 72-73, 402
Avery 304
Axis 133, 137
Axis Beverage..... 358-359
Axis Buffet 348-357
Azores..... 172-173
Azure..... 124, 127, 216, 386-387
Azure Blue 216-217

B

Baguette..... 249
Baja 384-385
Bakery Box 338, 340, 342
Bead..... 84-91, 403
Bead Band 90-91, 403
Bead Wash 88-89, 403
Becki..... 313
Bergen 250
Bespoke Badges..... 28
Birch..... 196
Black..... 40-41, 44-45, 90-91, 162, 169, 216-217, 307, 315, 317,

320-321, 335, 350-351, 359, 376-377, 397
Blanc..... 162, 165
Blockley..... 251
Blockley Slate..... 251
Blonde 356-357
Blue 55-57, 60-62, 66-71, 110-113, 162, 167, 216, 230-231, 315, 335, 369-371, 382, 399
Blue Dapple..... 54-55, 382
Bluestone 72, 76-81
Bone China..... 144-147, 174-179
Bourton 252
Briar 305
Bright 248-249, 251-252, 254-268, 271-276, 278-280
Brown..... 70-71
Brown Dapple 52-53
Bryce 288-289
Bud..... 261
Buffet Heat..... 328
Burnt Emerald..... 72-75

C

Cactus..... 384-385
Café Porcelain..... 212-213
Caldeira 172-173
Cali..... 376-377
Cameron..... 370
Candleholder 322
CapellaStack..... 234
Carafe..... 230
Cardamom..... 202-203
Card Holder..... 339, 341, 343
Carnaby..... 200-201
Carolyn..... 291
Carve 230
Catherine Hurand 214-217
Cauldron 321
Cereal Dispenser..... 361
Ceres..... 216-217
Chafing Fuel..... 326-327
Champagne..... 349, 352-353
Charcoal..... 50
Charcoal Dapple 50-51
Chime..... 320
Cloche..... 397
Concorde..... 162-167
Concorde Band 168-169
Contour 134-135, 321
Contour Noir..... 277
Cookware 69, 108-109
Costa 172-173
Covers..... 322, 394
Cover Up..... 338, 340, 342
Crackle..... 320
Crackle Black..... 40-41
Crackle Grey 40-41
Crackle Taupe..... 40-41
Craft..... 52, 62-69, 378-381, 395, 402

Craft Cookware 69
Creations 330, 332-333, 348-360, 373-377, 382-387, 392-399
Creations Glass..... 218-221
Crystal..... 309
Crystal Glassware..... 224
Cutlery 244-317

D

Damson..... 44-45
Dark Brown 349, 356-357
Data 320
Da Vinci..... 241
Design + Contemporary 236-241
Deta 262
Diamond 231
Dijon..... 42-43
Distinction..... 114-137
Distressed Briar 305
Dome..... 397
Dots 225
Dove..... 200-201
Drift..... 282-283
Driftwood..... 396
Dune 38-39
D.W. Haber 338-347

E

Easy Heat..... 326-327
Ebony..... 369-370
Elena..... 308
Elizabeth..... 308
Ember 206, 209
Eperney..... 294
Espresso 370-371
Essence 148-151
Estate 304
Everest..... 224

F

Fairway 312
Fern..... 162, 167
Fiddle 253
Finale..... 286
Fine China 140-143
Fire 206-209
Firefly 321
Flame 323
Flameless Lighting..... 323
Fleur..... 297
Float..... 133
Float Glass 221
Flora Aqua 70-71
Flora Blue..... 70-71
Flora Brown..... 70-71
Flora Pink 70-71
Florinne 36-37
Folio..... 160-185, 245, 285-301
Folio Cutlery..... 285
Forager..... 188-191

Freedom	112-113, 399	Kord	174-175	Nu Bento	392
FreeStyle	94-95	Koto	136-137	Nyx	44-45, 402
Fulton Vintage	306				
Fuse Jet	32, 35	L		O	
Fuse Sable	32, 35	Lace	225	Ocasa	172-173
Fuse Tide	32, 35	Lagoon	384-385	Off Grid Studio	204-211
Fusion Buffet	338-349	Laguiole	314-315	Olive	44-45, 333
		Lamp Collections	320	Olivia	312
G		Lapis	72-75	Onyx	356-357
Galet	156-159	Legacy Blue	60-61	Optic	224
Gastronorm	338, 340, 342, 349, 394-396	Legacy Ginger	60-61	Orbita	32-35
Gembrook	205, 210-211	Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements	325	Origin	306
Ginger	60-61	Legacy Teal	60-61		
Glass Tableware	214-221	Lichen	156, 159	P	
Globes	322	Liquid Candle Covers	322	Palm	267
Granite	76-81	Liquid Candles	321-322, 324-325	Parliament	180-181
Graphite	38-39, 300, 335	Liquid Chafing Fuel	326-329	Parliament Squares & Rectangles	182-183
Gray	210-211	Liquorice	62, 65	Pepper	42-43, 67, 107, 129, 132, 315
Green	62, 66-69, 110-113	Lissome	310	Performance	30-113
Grey Ice	369	Lissome Brushed Gold	311	Petra	38-39
Grey Wash	342	LiV	102-103, 404	Pier	192-195
Grey Wash Teak	342			Pink	56, 59, 70-71, 110-113, 202-203
		M		Pink Peppercorn	202-203
H		Madison	297	Pirouette	292
Hamilton	296	Maham Studio	198-203	Pitcher	241
Hamilton Brushed	296	Malcom	310	Pivot	348-350, 352-354, 356
Harbour	376-377	Malvern	256	Placemats	334-335
Hartman	290	Mar	172-173	Polycrystal	229-231
Helena	311	Marine Blue Pearl	369-370	Pompeii	390-391, 395
Hidcote	254	Marnee	305	Porcelain	151-159, 162-169, 206-209, 212-213, 349
Highland	230	Maroon	90-91, 162, 169	Porcelain Accessories	213
High Light Liquid Candles	325	Melamine	372-399	Porcini	62, 65
Hive	335	Messina	56-59	Portico	374
Hollowick	318-329	Metal	330	Powder White	216-217
Honeybourne	263	Midnight Blue	162-167	Power Cell	338, 340, 342
Horizon	322	Minners	224, 226		
Horizontal Rib Block	321	Minners Classic Cocktails	224, 226	Q	
Hot5	329	Mint	107, 132	Quad	321
		Mist	124, 127	Quadro	134-135
I		Mocha	82-83	Quarry	388-389, 395
Ice Cell	338, 340, 342, 349	Modern-Twist	334-335	Quinton	257
Impressions	70-71	Monaco	130-132, 401		
Indigo	156, 158	Montecito	298	R	
Ink	40-41, 60-61	Monza	301	Radford	268-270, 278
Iona	264	Moon	309	Radford Air	278
Ivory	354-355	Morella	116-119, 400	Radius	230
		Mustard	82-83	Rantang Carrier	332
J		Must Haves	397	Raspberry	62, 64
Jade	72, 76-81	Mystic	321	Ready Heat	328-329
Jagged Edge	370			Ready Heat Plus	329
Jean Dubost	245, 314-315	N		Redwood	376-377
Juice Dispenser	360	Napkin Holder	339, 341, 343, 371	Rene Ozorio	138-159
Juicer	339, 341, 343	Natural Teak	340-341	Resin	322
Juniper	170-171	Nexis	323	Revolution	78-79, 402
		Noir	162, 165	Revolution Edge	80-81, 402
K		Nomad Blue	60-61	Ridge	299
Kemble Texture	265	Nomad Sand	60-61	Rio	110-113
Kenny Mack Designs	322	Nordic	43, 45, 47, 96-97	Risers	338-343, 349, 371, 397
Kingham	255	Norton	266		

Robert Gordon186-197, 202
Robert Welch244, 246-283
Rocca375
Rondo322
Rose Quartz72-75
Rubine386-387
Ruche176-177
RW2271

S

Saffron202-203
Sage88-89
Salinas383
Sand60-61
Sandstone72, 76-81, 272, 384-385
Satin250, 267-268, 271, 274, 277
Scape92-93, 221, 393
Scape Glass221
Sea Salt202-203
Sheer134-135
Shell192-195, 369-371
Siena295
Sienna156-157
Signature144-147, 149, 153, 281
Silicone334-335
Simplicity85-87, 89, 91, 104-108, 405
Simplicity Cookware108-109
Skye273
Slate156-157, 390-391, 395-396
Smoke48-49, 206-207
Solano386-387
Spice202-203
Spire348, 351, 353, 355, 357
Spoon Rest371
Spyro128-129, 400
Stainless Steel341
Stanton274
Steak Knives307, 316-317
Stockholm294
Stone105, 390-391, 395
Stoneware172-173
Storm192-195
Strahl232-241
Stratford180, 182, 184-185
Summit230-231

T

Tabletop Lighting319
Tangerine369-371
Tangerine Pearl369-371
Taste98-101, 221, 404
Taste Glass221
Taupe40-41, 315
Teal60-61, 200-201
Terrace170-171
Terracotta62, 66-69, 199
Terramesa52, 82-83, 404
The Potters Collection192-195, 332
Thick Round320

Timber206, 208
Tortoise369-370
Trattoria279
Trays338, 340, 342
Trivets334-335
Truffle88-89, 170-171

U

Urban4849, 403
Utensils281

V

Value Heat329
Varick212-213, 245, 302-313
Varick Cutlery302
Venus217
Vesuvius74-75, 402
Vintage249, 253, 257
Virtue178-179
Vista280
Vitrified Stoneware170-171, 188-197, 200-203, 210-211
Vivaldi235

W

Wabi Sabi156-159
Wave298, 369
Westbury275
Wheat82-83, 156-157
White ..32, 62, 66-69, 112-113, 124, 162, 210-216, 315, 317, 349, 376-377, 392
White Album140-143
Whitfield287
Willow124-127, 221, 400
Wood206, 333, 339, 341, 343, 356, 357
Wysp321

X

Xtreme Heat328

Y

Yellow110-113, 399

Z

Zen398

Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

United Kingdom &

Republic of Ireland

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International America
Headquarters & Corporate Office
255 West Federal Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Steelite International Italy
Via val d'Enza, 78
42049 Sant'Ilario d'Enza (RE)
Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

KANTINA*
Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores
1495-028 Algés
Telephone +351 215 839 333
Mobile +351 918 550 429
Email jorge@kantina.pt

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email mea@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email asia@steelite.com

Visit our global showrooms

London Showroom

Steelite-Utopia
Palladium House
1-4 Argyll Street
2nd Floor
London, W1F 7LD
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

Madrid Showroom

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

Hong Kong Showroom

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Los Angeles, California
Miami, Florida
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

EU

Bickenbach, Germany

AUS

Sydney, NSW

CA

Toronto, Ontario

www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
X steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea
in steelite-international





www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
X steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea
in steelite-international